Transfer Rights and Responsibilities

Student Rights and Responsibilities

1. Students have the right to clear, accurate, and current information about their transfer admission requirements, transfer admission deadlines, degree requirements, and transfer policies that include course equivalencies.

2. Transfer and freshman-entry students have the right to expect comparable standards for regular admission to programs and comparable program requirements.

3. Students have the right to seek clarification regarding their transfer evaluation and may request the reconsideration of any aspect of that evaluation. In response, the college will follow established practices and processes for reviewing its transfer credit decisions.

4. Students who encounter other transfer difficulties have the right to seek resolution. Each institution will have a defined process for resolution that is published and readily available to students.

5. Students have the responsibility to complete all materials required for admission and to submit the application on or before the published deadlines.

6. Students have the responsibility to plan their courses of study by referring to the specific published degree requirements of the college or academic program in which they intend to earn a bachelor’s degree.

7. When a student changes a major or degree program, the student assumes full responsibility for meeting the new requirements.

8. Students who complete the general education requirements at any public four-year institution of higher education in Washington, when admitted to another public four-year institution, will have met the lower division general education requirements of the institution to which they transfer.

College and University Rights and Responsibilities

1. Colleges and universities have the right and authority to determine program requirements and course offerings in accordance with their institutional missions.

2. Colleges and universities have the responsibility to communicate and publish their requirements and course offerings to students and the public, including information about student transfer rights and responsibilities.

3. Colleges and universities have the responsibility to communicate their admission and transfer related decisions to students in writing (electronic or paper).
This catalog provides a general guideline of courses offered by Wenatchee Valley College. The classes and programs described herein are implemented at the sole discretion of the college and are subject to change at any time without notice. Information on classes and programs are illustrative only and are not intended to create any contractual obligation or covenant with the college.

The college’s total liability for claims arising from a contractual relationship with the student in any way related to classes or programs shall be limited to the tuition and expenses paid by the student to the college for those classes or programs. In no event shall the college be liable for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages, including but not limited to, loss of earnings or profits.

All information is current at time of publication, August 2017. The college reserves the option to amend, modify or revise any content or provisions of this catalog without notice, because of changes in policies, personnel, curricula or funding. For the most current information, go to www.wvc.edu.

Signed,

Dr. James C. Richardson
WVC President
July 2017
Wenatchee Valley College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities.

Accreditation of an institution of higher education by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality evaluated through a peer review process. An accredited college or university is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities is not partial but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Inquiries regarding an institution's accredited status by Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities, 8060 165th Avenue NE, Suite 100, Redmond, WA 98052. Phone: 425-558-4224. Web: www.nwccu.org.

The associate degree nursing program at Wenatchee Valley College is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (formerly known as the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission), a specialized accrediting board recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Contact: Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326. Phone: 404-975-5000. Web: www.acenursing.org.

The automotive technology program at Wenatchee Valley College is accredited by the National Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF), certifying that the program meets standards established by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE). Contact: 101 National Technicians Education Foundation, 101 Blue Seal Drive SE, Suite 101, Leesburg, VA 20175. Phone: 703-669-6650. Web: www.natef.org.

Approved for:
- Bachelor of Applied Science - Engineering and Technology
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN)
- Associate of Arts and Sciences Degree
- Associate in Applied Science–Transfer Degree
- Associate of Science–Transfer Degree
- Associate of Technical Science Degree
- Associate of Business–Transfer Degree
- Associate of General Studies Degree
- Certificate of Completion

The medical laboratory technology program at Wenatchee Valley College is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, a specialized accrediting board recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Contact: National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 North River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018. Phone: 773-714-8880. Web: www.naacs.org

The Wenatchee Valley College Medical Assistant Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (AAMAE). Contact: Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 25400 US Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763. Phone: 727-210-2350. Web: www.caahep.org and www.maerb.org.
## Contents

- Calendar .................................................................................................................. 7
- Admissions/Registration/Educational Planning/Advising ........................................... 9
- Tuition/Financial Aid ................................................................................................. 19
- Policies ....................................................................................................................... 21
- General Information ................................................................................................. 28
- Majors Course Sequences ......................................................................................... 30
- Degrees ....................................................................................................................... 31
- Bachelor of Applied Science-Engineering Technology .............................................. 33
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN) .......................................................... 34
- Transfer Degree Programs ....................................................................................... 35
- Associate of General Studies .................................................................................... 44
- Professional/Technical Degree and Certificate Programs ......................................... 46
- Accounting ................................................................................................................ 48
- Agriculture: Sustainable Agriculture and Resource Systems Overview ............... 49
- Hispanic Orchard Employee Education Program .................................................... 49
- General Agriculture .................................................................................................. 50
- Sustainable and Organic Agriculture ......................................................................... 51
- Horticulture Tree Fruit Production ........................................................................ 52
- Agriculture Technology ............................................................................................ 53
- AgriBusiness .............................................................................................................. 54
- Viticulture Sustainability ........................................................................................... 54
- Allied Health Programs Overview ........................................................................... 55
- Automotive Technology ............................................................................................ 56
- Light Diesel Certificate .............................................................................................. 57
- Business, General ...................................................................................................... 58
- Retail Management ................................................................................................... 59
- Gaming Operations Supervisor ................................................................................ 60
- Tribal Gaming Management ...................................................................................... 60
- Business Computer Technology Overview ............................................................ 61
- ATS Pathways ............................................................................................................. 62
- AAS-T Pathways ....................................................................................................... 63
- Certificate Pathways ................................................................................................. 64
- Chemical Dependency Studies ................................................................................ 65
- Computer Technology .............................................................................................. 67
- Criminal Justice ........................................................................................................ 68
- Corrections ................................................................................................................ 68
- Digital Design .......................................................................................................... 70
- Early Childhood Education Overview ..................................................................... 71
- ATS Degree .............................................................................................................. 71
- AAS-T Degree .......................................................................................................... 72
- Certificate options .................................................................................................... 73
- Environmental Systems and Refrigeration Technology ............................................ 74
- Fire Sciences .............................................................................................................. 76
- Graphic Design ........................................................................................................ 78
- Industrial Technology Overview ............................................................................. 79
- Aerospace Electronics ............................................................................................. 80
- Drafting ....................................................................................................................... 81
- Electronics ................................................................................................................ 83
- Machining .................................................................................................................. 84
- Welding and Fabrication ........................................................................................... 85
- Medical Assistant .................................................................................................... 86
- Medical Laboratory Technology .............................................................................. 87
- Multi-Occupational Trades ....................................................................................... 89
- Natural Resources ................................................................................................... 92
- Nursing ...................................................................................................................... 93
- Outdoor Recreation Management ............................................................................. 94
- Radiologic Technology ............................................................................................ 98
- Course Descriptions ............................................................................................... 102
- Index ......................................................................................................................... 158
- Student Planner ....................................................................................................... 161
- Maps ......................................................................................................................... 162
Contact Information

**Web Address** ................................................................. www.wvc.edu

**Wenatchee Campus** .......................................................... 509-682-6800

**Omak Campus** ............................................................... 509-422-7800

**Toll-free (in Washington state)** ........................................... 877-982-4968

**Wenatchee Campus**

Admissions ............................................................... 682-6806

Advising ................................................................. 682-6830

Agriculture .............................................................. 682-6610

Allied Health ........................................................... 682-6660

Athletics ................................................................. 682-6886

Bookstore (Barnes & Noble) ................................. 682-6532

Business Office ....................................................... 682-6500

CAMP (College Assistance Migrant Program) ........ 682-6973

Career Center .......................................................... 682-6858

Cashier ................................................................. 682-6500

Central Services ......................................................... 682-6543

Central Washington University ......................... 665-2600

Community Relations ............................................. 682-6436

Continuing Education (non-credit classes) ............... 682-6900

Cooperative Work Experience ............................. 682-6858

Counseling .............................................................. 682-6850

Dean's Office

(Arts and Sciences, Workforce Education) .............. 682-6600

Distance Learning ...................................................... 682-6718

Downtown Learning Center .................................. 682-6960

Educational Planning ............................................. 682-6830

Evening Programs ..................................................... 682-6710

Events Scheduling .................................................... 682-6780

Faculty ................................................................. 682-6600

Financial Aid ............................................................ 682-6810

Food Service ............................................................ 682-6518

Foundation – Wenatchee Campus ......................... 682-6410

GED® Testing ........................................................... 682-6843

Human Resources ...................................................... 682-6440

International Student Programs ......................... 682-6864

Job Placement (including work study) ................... 682-6858

Library ................................................................. 682-6710

Literacy Council, Wenatchee Valley ..................... 682-6966

Lost and Found ......................................................... 682-6860

MAC Gallery ............................................................ 682-6736

Maintenance ............................................................ 682-6450

Office of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion ................. 682-6868

Parking ................................................................. 682-6450

Placement Testing .................................................... 682-6830

President's Office ................................................... 682-6400

Registration ............................................................. 682-6806

Robert Graves Gallery ........................................... 682-6776

Running Start .......................................................... 682-6848

Security ................................................................. 682-6911

Security (cell) ............................................................ 509-423-3705

SkillSource .............................................................. 663-3091

Student Access Services ...................................... 682-6854

Student Programs ..................................................... 682-6860

Study Abroad ........................................................... 682-6830

Tech Prep ................................................................. 682-6847

Transitional Studies (ABE/ESL/High School Equivalency classes) ................. 682-6790

TRIO Student Support Services ......................... 682-6978

Tutoring ................................................................. 682-6863

Veterans ................................................................. 682-6817

Worker Retraining ..................................................... 682-6613

Workforce Programs ................................................. 682-6847

Workforce Education Grants ............................... 682-6613

**Omak Campus**

General Information ................................................... 422-7803

Allied Health ............................................................ 422-7952

Foundation – Omak .................................................. 422-7835

Library ................................................................. 422-7830

Maintenance ............................................................. 422-7820

Room Scheduling ...................................................... 422-7806

Placement Testing .................................................... 422-7803

Transitional Studies (ABE/ESL/High School Equivalency classes) ................. 422-7953

**Okanogan Campus**

General Information ................................................... 509-448-2325

Allied Health ............................................................ 509-448-2327

Foundation – Omak .................................................. 509-448-2331

Library ................................................................. 509-448-2333

Maintenance ............................................................. 509-448-2335

Room Scheduling ...................................................... 509-448-2337

Placement Testing .................................................... 509-448-2339

Transitional Studies (ABE/ESL/High School Equivalency classes) ................. 509-448-2341

**Sunnyside Campus**

General Information ................................................... 509-478-2001

Allied Health ............................................................ 509-478-2213

Foundation – Omak .................................................. 509-478-2217

Library ................................................................. 509-478-2221

Maintenance ............................................................. 509-478-2225

Room Scheduling ...................................................... 509-478-2227

Placement Testing .................................................... 509-478-2229

Transitional Studies (ABE/ESL/High School Equivalency classes) ................. 509-478-2231
WVC 2017-2018 Calendar

FALL QUARTER 2017
Application deadline for fall quarter .................. Sept. 11
Tuition due for fall-quarter classes .................. Sept. 11
Classes begin ................................................. Sept. 25
Last day to register
  (without instructor permission) .................. Sept. 26
Advising for continuing/former students
  (No day classes) ........................................ Nov. 6
Veterans Day (Holiday) (No classes) .................. Nov. 10
Last day to withdraw or change to audit .......... Nov. 13
Registration for continuing/former students .... Nov. 13-15
Professional Day (No classes) .................. Nov. 22
Thanksgiving (Holiday) (No classes) .................. Nov. 23-24
Advising and registration for new students
  begins ...................................................... Nov. 27
Last day to apply for fall-quarter graduation .... Dec. 1
Professional Day (No classes) .................. Dec. 11
Final exams ................................................. Dec. 12-14
Winter vacation .................................. Dec. 15-Jan. 2
Grades available for students (MyWVC Portal) ...... Dec. 19

WINTER QUARTER 2018
Application deadline for winter quarter ............ Dec. 20
Tuition due for winter-quarter classes ............ Dec. 20
Classes begin .............................................. Jan. 3
Last day to register (without instructor permission) .. Jan. 4
Martin Luther King Day (Holiday) (No classes) .... Jan. 15
Advising for continuing/former students
  (No day classes) .......................................... Feb. 8
Presidents’ Day (Holiday) (No classes) ............ Feb. 19
Registration for continuing/former students ..... Feb. 20-22
Last day to withdraw or change to audit .......... Feb. 22
Advising and registration for new students
  begins ...................................................... Feb. 26
Last day to apply for winter-quarter graduation .... March 1
Final exams ................................................. March 19-21
Spring vacation .......................................... March 22-30
Grades available for students (MyWVC Portal) ... March 27

SPRING QUARTER 2018
Application deadline for spring quarter ............. March 19
Tuition due for spring-quarter classes .......... March 19
Classes begin ............................................. April 2
Last day to register (without instructor permission) ........................................... April 2
Last day to apply for spring-quarter graduation .... May 1
Advising continuing/former students
  for summer/fall (No day classes) ..................... May 8
Last day to withdraw or change to audit .......... May 18
Registration for continuing/former students
  for summer/fall ........................................ May 21-23
Memorial Day (Holiday) (No classes) ............ May 28
Advising and registration for new students
  for summer/fall begin ................................... May 29
Final exams ................................................. June 13-15
Graduation (Wenatchee Campus) .................... June 15
Graduation (Omak Campus) .......................... June 16
Grades available for students (MyWVC Portal) ...... June 19

SUMMER QUARTER 2018
Application deadline for summer quarter ........... June 11
Tuition due for summer-quarter classes ........... June 11
Classes begin .............................................. June 25
Last day to register (without instructor permission) ........................................... June 26
Independence Day (Holiday) (No classes) .......... July 4
Last day to apply for summer-quarter graduation .. Aug. 1
Last day to withdraw or change to audit .......... Aug. 6
End of quarter ............................................. Aug. 17
Grades available for students (MyWVC Portal) ...... Aug. 21

Contact the admissions/registration office at 509-682-6806 for advising and registration dates. In Omak call 509-422-7803 for advising and registration dates.
Contact the testing center at 509-682-6830 for placement testing dates. In Omak call 509-422-7803 for placement testing dates.
Contact the student programs office at 509-682-6860 for information about caps and gowns for graduation. In Omak call 509-422-7810 for information about graduation.
Welcome to Wenatchee Valley College

Message from the President

Welcome to Wenatchee Valley College. We are pleased to assist you on your educational path and encourage you to explore your many educational and cultural opportunities at WVC.

Students remain at the heart of our institution, and we are here to help you reach your goals—whether it is to earn your first two years of a baccalaureate degree and transfer to a four-year college or university, train for a new career, or learn new skills to advance in your current work.

Our large district is strengthened by its diversity—from rich cultural heritages to varied geography to creative ideas and interests. We are charged with the responsibility of providing a college climate where students, employees and the public feel that they are welcome and an integral part of our college community and each of our campuses. Our success depends upon us learning from each other and working together to achieve the vision and mission of the college.

The stories from our alumni remind us of the value of our small classes, dedicated faculty and staff, and outstanding student services and activities. They tell us how our instructional programs provided an essential step in fulfilling their dreams. WVC alumni shine in our communities.

We enjoy celebrating the successes of our students and alumni, and we continually rededicate ourselves to our vision of educating people, enriching communities and transforming lives.

Dr. James C. Richardson
President

Wenatchee Valley College Mission

Wenatchee Valley College enriches North Central Washington by serving educational and cultural needs of communities and residents throughout the service area. The college provides high-quality transfer, liberal arts, professional/technical, basic skills and continuing education for students of diverse ethnic and economic backgrounds.

Our Core Themes:

- Educational Achievement
- Support for Learning
- Responsiveness to Local Needs
- Diversity and Cultural Enrichment

About Wenatchee Valley College

Wenatchee Valley College is one of the oldest of 34 community and technical colleges in Washington state. It opened as a private institution in 1939 and was made part of the state’s public education system two years later. In 1967, Community College District 15 was formed, expanding WVC’s service area to include Chelan, Douglas and Okanogan counties. WVC at Omak was established in the early 1970s to better serve the educational needs of the people of Okanogan County.

WVC offers courses and programs to meet a variety of student needs. Whether you plan to transfer to a bachelor’s degree-granting institution, seek education that leads directly to employment, need to develop basic academic skills, or want opportunities to enhance knowledge and skills through professional or personal development, the college has programs to assist you in reaching your goals.

WVC offerings follow a quarterly schedule with day, evening, weekend and distance learning classes.
Student Admission/Registration Procedure

The basic procedures for admission and registration at Wenatchee Valley College are provided below. See our website at [www.wvc.edu](http://www.wvc.edu) for detailed information.

*Note: Students interested in financial aid should contact the financial aid office early in the application process.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Students/Transfer Students</th>
<th>Former WVC Students</th>
<th>Currently Enrolled Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Submit a completed application form and high school/college transcripts to admissions/registration office at least two weeks before classes begin. Pay admission fee.*</td>
<td>Submit a completed application form to the admissions/registration office at least two weeks before classes begin. Pay admission fee.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students should visit <a href="http://www.wvc.edu/placement">www.wvc.edu/placement</a> and take the Pre-Placement Questionnaire to determine if you need to take a placement test or if you have other documentation that can place you into classes. You will also find study materials and test sign-up instructions. Transfer students who have had math and/or English in college should submit transcripts and fill out a credit evaluation request form.</td>
<td>Submit any official transcripts that are not on file to the admissions/registration office.</td>
<td>If needed, visit <a href="http://www.wvc.edu/place-ment">www.wvc.edu/place-ment</a> and take the Pre-Placement Questionnaire to determine if you need to take a placement test or if you have other documentation that can place you into classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meet with an educational planner. Review placement and/or transcripts during advising session to discuss educational goals and plan a course of study.</td>
<td>Meet with an educational planner or your faculty adviser. Review placement. Review transcripts. Plan course of study.</td>
<td>Meet with your faculty adviser. Review educational goals and confirm course of study at WVC. Check on graduation. Plan course of study or other goals beyond WVC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register for classes.</td>
<td>Register for classes. Registration time is assigned by admissions/registration office.</td>
<td>Register for classes. Registration time is assigned by admissions/registration office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay tuition and fees and buy books.</td>
<td>Pay tuition and fees and buy books.</td>
<td>Pay tuition and fees and buy books.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The application process requires a non-refundable, one-time fee of $25 (excluding Running Start students).*
Admissions/Registration/Educational Planning/Advising

Admissions and Registration

Wenatchee Valley College maintains an open enrollment policy for all students who are high school graduates, have earned a General Education Development (GED®) certificate or are at least 18 years of age. Otherwise, you may apply for special admissions.

Some instructional programs, including allied health, Running Start and international programs, have special application procedures which must be met before you can be accepted.

See Admissions on our website at www.wvc.edu for more details, or contact the admissions/registration office at 509-682-6806 (Wenatchee) or 509-422-7803 (Omak). For allied health admissions information, see our website or call 509-682-6844 (Wenatchee) or 509-422-7952 (Omak). For Running Start, see our website or call 509-682-6848.

If you are a new student to WVC, you will meet with an educational planner. A faculty adviser will be assigned for you in the following quarters.

If you are a current or former student, your registration time is available through the WVC website. You must meet with your faculty adviser before your registration time. You are responsible for contacting your adviser for an advising appointment.

Both admission and registration can be accomplished through our website (www.wvc.edu) or in person. You may also register for up to six credits by mail. You must have an application on file in order to register in person or through the Web for seven credits or more.

General Admissions

Admission to WVC entitles you to enroll in college classes. Some instructional programs have special application procedures which must be met before you can be accepted into that program.

If you are participating in intercollegiate athletics, you must submit an official high school transcript.

Assessment is required if you are seeking a college degree or certificate or if you are taking math or English in college for the first time. Contact the testing center to sign up for assessment at 509-682-6830 (Wenatchee) or 509-422-7800 (Omak).

You are not required to submit an application for admissions if you are taking six or fewer credits at WVC, though you won’t receive a registration time or be able to register online if we do not have a current application on file.

Returning Students

Students returning to WVC after an absence of a quarter or more (excluding summer) are required to submit a new application for admissions in order to be able to register for classes.

Application Deadlines

New WVC students (including transfer students) who submit an application after the quarterly due date, approximately two weeks before classes begin, will be admitted for the following quarter. For example, if you apply after the fall-quarter tuition due date, you will not be admitted for fall but for the following winter quarter instead. Additionally, if you are a new WVC student who wants to register for more than six credits, you must go through the mandatory intake advising process before the application due date. If you fail to meet this deadline, you will need to wait and register for classes for the following quarter, regardless of how early you submitted an application to WVC.

Exceptions to this policy may be considered with approval from an educational planner or, for students pursuing a professional/technical program, the program director.

You may enroll for six or less credits through the registration office.

Admission Fee

The application process requires a non-refundable, one-time fee of $25 (excluding Running Start students). You may pay the fee online, in person or by phone. The admission fee must be paid before the admission process can be finalized. If you decide not to attend within the quarter you are applying for, you can apply at a later date but would not have to pay the fee again.

- Make an online payment.
- Pay in person. To make a payment in person, go to WVC Cashier Office, first floor, Wenatchi Hall or the Administration building on the Omak campus.
- Pay by phone. Call the WVC Cashier Office at 509-682-6500 or for Omak call 509-422-7803.

Admissions Options

You can complete the application for admissions to WVC in the following ways:

Apply Online - You can apply and pay the admission fee online through the WVC website (www.wvc.edu). You can save the application at any time and return later to complete it, so long as you remember your user ID and password you will create when using the online application process. Once you have completed the application, you will
be able to send it to us immediately. If you are a returning student, you will need to create a new account to file the required application.

**Apply By Mail** - You may also print a WVC application for admission from the college website and apply via U.S. mail or fax. Applications should be sent to the admissions/registration office located on either the Wenatchee or Omak campus, depending on which one you attend.

**Apply In Person** - You can complete the application in person at the admissions/registration office. A student services staff member will be available to answer your questions about enrolling.

**Student Identification Numbers (SID) and Personal Identification Numbers (PIN)**

Each student who attends WVC will be assigned a Student Identification number, or SID. Your SID is your unique identifier while attending WVC. You will also be assigned a Personal Identification Number, or PIN. The SID and PIN can be used together to access your records through the WVC website, so we strongly advise that you keep them private. You have the option of changing your PIN through the MyWVC Portal.

Please note that due to privacy regulations WVC staff are not allowed to give out SID or PIN information over the phone or e-mail. You can look up your SID through the MyWVC Portal with your Social Security number and birthdate. If you forget your number(s), you will need to come into the admissions/registration office and present picture ID.

**Registration**

Please check the academic calendar on the website for registration start dates.

**Mail-in and Walk-in Registration**

Mail-in or walk-in registration is available only to those students who are enrolling in six or fewer credits.

Please fill out all of the blanks on the registration form. Incomplete forms will be returned. You can print a form from the registration page on the WVC website, [www.wvc.edu](http://www.wvc.edu). If your class requires an instructor’s signature as a prerequisite, you must have the instructor sign your enrollment form. Mail your completed registration form along with your check (made out to “Wenatchee Valley College”) for the exact amount or credit card information to the WVC Admissions/Registration office.

Mail-in or walk-in registrations are not processed until continuing and former WVC students have been allowed to register.

**Online Registration**

Registration through the WVC website is available to any student with a current application on file. If you have not attended WVC for more than a quarter (excluding summer), you will need to submit a new application to access Web registration. The following students, however, will need to register in person:

- Students taking ABE, ESL or high school equivalency classes
- Students registering on a space-available tuition waiver

To access online registration, you will need your Student Identification number (SID) and your Personal Identification Number (PIN).

**Registration Times**

For continuing and former students, use the MyWVC Portal to find out your registration time. You may register at your assigned time or any time thereafter.

*Note for former students:* If you have not attended college for more than one quarter (excluding summer), you need to re-apply to WVC in order to have a new registration time activated for your account. Contact the admissions/registration office if you have questions.

Registration times are normally established in the following manner: continuing students register first, along with former students who have submitted a new application. Times are based on the number of credits earned while at WVC.

New students have a registration time assigned to them once they have met with an educational planner.

Mail-in or walk-in students who want to take six or fewer credits and have not seen an adviser can register the day after continuing and former students.

These procedures are subject to change at any time. Please refer to the student calendar for specific dates for each quarter.

**Full-Time Student Status**

The number of credits that you must attempt in a quarter to be considered a full-time student varies according to your student status (i.e., veteran, student athlete, financial aid recipient or international student). Consult with the admissions/registration office or financial aid office to see if you qualify as a full-time student.

The state of Washington sets 10 credits as the minimum for full-time tuition. For financial aid purposes, however, 12 credits is required for full-time status. Fifteen credits a quarter is a typical full-time class load. Professional/technical students, however, are often required to take more than 15 credits.
Adding Classes
You may add classes through the first 10 days of each quarter. After the second day, the instructor’s written approval is required.

Withdrawing from Classes or College
The last day to withdraw from classes each quarter is specified on the official college calendar, printed at the front of this publication and on our website. You are responsible for withdrawing from classes. Failure to formally withdraw from class will normally result in a failing grade. Instructors have the authority to administratively withdraw a student who does not attend class during the first two days of the quarter.

To withdraw from a class or the college, you must complete the necessary withdrawal forms found in the admissions/registration office located in Wenatchi Hall on the Wenatchee campus, the administration office in Omak, or online. The withdrawal is effective on the date the completed forms are received. You should not assume you will be dropped for non-attendance.

Courses that are dropped during the first 10 days of the quarter are not included on your transcript. Classes dropped after the 10th day and through the 35th day of the quarter will be recorded with a “W” on your transcript. For courses with unusual starting and ending dates, the instructor’s written consent is required to withdraw after the 10th day of instruction and through the last day of the course. No withdrawals will be accepted after a course has ended.

If you were unable to withdraw before the deadline and feel you have extenuating circumstances, you should contact the admissions/registration office before the last day of the quarter about the late withdrawal procedure.

More information about the WVC refund policy may be found on page 17 or at wvc.edu/refund.

Auditing Classes
You may choose to audit a class unless you are a Running Start student. An audit exempts you from examinations, but the instructor may require reasonable attendance and class participation. No college credit is received for an audited class. Regular tuition charges will apply. Financial aid will not be awarded for audited classes. Changing a class from audit to credit is permitted only through the 10th day of the quarter. Changing from credit to audit is permitted until the end of the 35th day. The instructor’s written approval is required to change to an audit after the second day of instruction.

More Information
WVC offers several program options for high school students.

**Running Start**
Running Start is an educational partnership between WVC and the high schools. Running Start was created by the Washington State Legislature to expand educational options for high school students. **Running Start students may have to pay for some credits depending on their course load. See the Running Start website for details,** [wvc.edu/runningstart](http://wvc.edu/runningstart).

Note: WVC recommends that those students entering the Running Start program use the application form designed for this program. The online application process does not have a way to designate you as a Running Start student and applying online could cause a delay in processing your application.

**College in the High School**
High school sophomores, juniors and seniors who qualify for college-level writing, reading or math on the placement test may be eligible to participate in the WVC College in the High School program (CHS). Qualified faculty members at local high schools teach CHS classes (the availability of classes varies by location). To be eligible and enrolled in the CHS program, you must follow all regular WVC policies and regulations regarding student performance, behavior and course prerequisites. Students who complete CHS classes earn WVC college credit and those courses also count toward the student's high school diploma. If you are a high school student, ask your school counselor about these courses.

**Tech Prep**
Tech Prep is a nationwide dual enrollment program that allows high school students to begin preparation for a specific professional/technical field while in high school and then continue with the program at WVC without losing credit or duplicating courses. WVC and high schools within the WVC district have examined their career and technical education programs and established Programs of Study joining the high school programs to the college programs. They determined that certain high school classes in those programs meet the requirements of comparable college courses. Through the Tech Prep program, articulation has been arranged between those classes so that students can receive both high school credit and WVC credit at the same time. Ask your high school teachers or counselors about Tech Prep courses. For more information, visit [wvc.edu/techprep](http://wvc.edu/techprep).

The following guidelines apply:
- Tech Prep credit is first transcribed at the high school, then later entered on the college transcript.
- The number of credits awarded is dependent upon the high school Tech Prep articulation program.
- A one-time $15 fee will be charged for Tech Prep credits.
- Tech Prep credits are not intended to be transfer credits. It is the student’s responsibility to check with the intended transfer school about the transferability of these credits.

**College-Based High School Diploma - SHB 1758**
SHB 1758 provides that individuals who enroll in a community or technical college and complete an associate degree at WVC can be awarded a high school diploma from the college, including students enrolled in Running Start.

The following guidelines apply:
- Students currently enrolled through Running Start who complete an associate degree.
- A student, 21 years or older, who completes an associate degree.
- Students under 21 years of age who have previously been enrolled as Running Start students and have completed an associate degree after July 26, 2009.

Any type of associate degree (academic, vocational or academic non-transfer) can be used when applying for this diploma. The associate degree must be posted on the student’s WVC transcript before the high school diploma can be awarded. Certificates may not be used for this diploma.

This bill is not retroactive for all former Running Start students. If an associate degree is awarded after July 26, 2009, a former Running Start student may request the college-based high school diploma anytime in the future. If a former Running Start student received the degree before July 26, 2009, the student must wait until he/she is 21 years of age to request a diploma.

Diplomas awarded will be posted for the same year-quarter that the associate degree was earned.

**High School 21+ Diploma program**
The High School 21+ (HS21+) program enables adults 21 years and older to earn the credit needed to obtain a high school diploma. Even if you already have a GED®, you can still work to obtain your high school diploma.

The WVC High School 21+ Diploma is a bona fide high school diploma issued from the State of Washington through WVC. Our diploma meets the Washington State high school graduation requirements. High School 21+ courses do not count toward a future college degree or certificate.

To enter the program, contact the WVC Transitional Studies program at 509-682-6790. If you previously attended high school, obtain an official, sealed copy of your high school transcript(s) for evaluation. The program staff will make a determination regarding the number of credits required for a diploma. If an evaluation of your transcript(s) indicates that you already have enough high school credits
for a diploma, you will still be required to complete WVC’s residency requirements (minimum of 10 ABE credits) before a diploma will be issued. Prior learning experiences and professional certifications may also be submitted for consideration for high school credit under this program.

Once your credit requirements are determined, you will register for adult basic education classes. The total cost per quarter for High School 21+ is $35 ($25 tuition, $10 fees).

Prior Learning Assessment

Prior learning is the knowledge and skill gained through work and life experience, military training and experience, and formal and informal education and training at in-and out-of-state institutions.

WVC acknowledges opportunities for mastering specific skills and competencies that can be gained outside of a formal classroom experience. Prior learning can be achieved through education, work or life experiences.

As a currently enrolled student, you may earn college credit when you demonstrate by examination or evaluation that your professional experience or substantial prior learning meets the specific outcomes of a WVC course. Not all courses at WVC are designated appropriate for credit by examination or evaluation and each department determines the evaluation method required for you to demonstrate mastery of the course content. Prior learning credits can be awarded through any of the following options:

- Advanced Placement (AP)
- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- Course Challenge
- DANTES Subject Test (DSST)
- Industry Certification or Licensures
- International Baccalaureate (IB)
- Military Education and Experience

The following restrictions apply to awarding prior learning credits:

- For Course Challenges or (non-crosswalked) Industry Certifications and Licensures, you must be currently enrolled at WVC and have 15 transcribed credits with a 2.0 or better GPA to be eligible for prior learning assessment (PLA) consideration
- For AP, CLEP, DSST, IB, (crosswalked) Industry Certifications and Licensures or military credit there are no credit or GPA requirements.
- There is no assurance that any PLA credit will be granted.
- Prior learning credits cannot duplicate credits that have already been awarded.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits (AP/CLEP/crosswalks/challenge exams) required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- Prior learning credits do not count towards the minimum residency requirement of 33% of degree or certificate credits that must be taken at WVC.
- Credits for all prior learning receives a “P” grade and will not affect the GPA except for course challenges which receive a letter grade and does affect GPA.
- A non-refundable application fee of $25 plus $10 per credit attempted must be prepaid for Course Challenge and (non-crosswalked) Industry Certification or Licensure assessment.
- For PLA application form, visit wvc.edu/pla. For the Course Challenge list, visit wvc.edu/directory/departments/registration/course_challenge.asp.

For further information about the process or fees for prior learning credits, contact the PLA coordinator, 509-682-6632.

Advanced Placement (AP)

The College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement Program allows high school students to earn college credit for high school work. Students usually take a high school honors course to prepare for the national AP exams each May. Advanced placement exams are offered in a number of academic disciplines. Credit for these exams is granted under the following conditions:

- WVC is not a testing site for AP and official scores must be submitted for evaluation.
- Credits awarded are based on the type of test taken and the score received. For English composition tests, WVC only accepts scores of a four or five.
- Click on WVC AP Exam Scores at wvc.edu/ap for a complete breakdown on how credit is awarded.
- There is no credit or GPA requirements before any credit can be awarded.
- A maximum of 10 AP credits can be earned in a distribution area (maximum of five credits in world languages). No more than five AP credits can be used to meet the writing skills requirement for a degree. AP credit will not fulfill the writing requirement for advanced English composition.
- For an AP test that does not appear on the AP Exam Score chart, WVC will grant a maximum of five elective credits for a score of three or higher.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- AP credit receives a “P” grade, will not affect the GPA and will not apply to WVC residency requirements.
- There is no fee for this evaluation.

For more information, visit wvc.edu/ap.
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
You may earn credit by demonstrating competency in a broad subject area or a specific course through the College Board for College-Level Subject Exams (CLEP). Credit is awarded according to the following guidelines:

- WVC is not a testing site for CLEP and official scores must be submitted for evaluation.
- There is no credit or GPA requirements before any credit can be awarded.
- You must achieve a score in the 50th percentile or higher to receive "P" credit.
- A maximum award of 10 CLEP credits can be earned in a distribution area (maximum of five credits in world languages). No more than five CLEP credits can be used to meet the writing skills requirement for a WVC degree. Challenge credits will not fulfill the writing requirement for advanced English composition.
- CLEP credit is not allowed if credit has been received for a more advanced class.
- CLEP credit receives a "P" grade, will not affect the GPA and will not apply to WVC residency requirements.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- There is no fee for this evaluation.

For more information, visit wvc.edu/clep.

Course Challenge
Challenge credit is earned by demonstrating achievement of course outcomes. The appropriate department determines the method of demonstrating proficiency, usually an instructor-designed comprehensive exam. A list of courses that may be challenged is available in the admissions/registration office or you can download the Course Challenge List at wvc.edu/coursechallenge. The following guidelines apply:

- You must be currently enrolled at WVC and have transcribed 15 WVC credits with a 2.0 or better GPA before credits may be awarded and only if the learning experiences fall within the regular curriculum of the college. You are not allowed to take an examination for a course you have previously enrolled in or audited at WVC. If you have already taken and failed an examination for credit, you may not repeat the examination. Challenge exams may not be repeated for additional credit.
- Not all courses are available for challenge and not all departments offer challenge exams.
- Credit is allowed only for examination in which you have received a grade of "C" or better. Successful course challenge receives a "P" grade and it will not affect the GPA. Successful course challenge receives a letter and it will affect the GPA.
- Individual departments or programs may require that you successfully complete the next highest sequential course before receiving credit. However, you cannot receive credit by examination for any course if you have already completed a more advanced course in that subject area.
- A maximum of 10 challenge credits can be earned in a distribution area. No more than five challenge credits can be used to meet the writing skills requirement for a WVC degree. Challenge credits will not fulfill the writing requirement for advanced English composition.
- Course challenge credit from other institutions will be accepted by WVC in accordance with policy guidelines.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- There is a non-refundable application fee of $25 plus a $10 fee for each credit attempted and must be paid prior to challenge exam.

DANTES Subject Test (DSST)
Credits from Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support Subjects Standardized Test (DANTES SST) examination program offered by Educational Testing Services are accepted as crosswalked. There are 50 subject-standardized tests covering a wide range of college level academic, business and technical subjects.

- WVC is not a testing site for DSST and official scores must be submitted for evaluation.
- There are no credit or GPA requirements before any credit can be awarded.
- A maximum award of 10 DSST credits can be earned in a distribution area (maximum of five credits in world languages). A maximum of five DSST credits can be used to meet the writing skills requirement for a degree. Credit will not fulfill the writing requirement for advanced English composition.
- DSST credit is not allowed if credit has been received for a more advanced class.
- DSST credit receives a "P" grade, will not affect the GPA and will not apply to WVC residency requirements.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- There is no fee for this evaluation.

For more information, visit wvc.edu/dantes.

Industry Certification and Licensures
If you have completed training comparable to college-
level programs through non-degree awarding agencies or institutions, you may apply for evaluation of credit as crosswalked. Examples include recognized nursing, fire service, law enforcement/corrections or fire science academies, and other certifications or licenses.

- For non-crosswalked Industry Certifications and Licensures, at least 15 credits with a 2.0 or better GPA must be completed at WVC before any credit is awarded. For crosswalked Industry Certifications and Licensures there are no credit or GPA requirements.
- Submission of official records and supporting documentation must be submitted that include the following: content, level, time period, hours, location, method of instruction, instructors, method of evaluation and achievement.
- All certifications or licenses must be current and valid and training must be documented with ACE National Guide to College Credit for Workforce Training. (If training is not documented with ACE, you should apply for credit using the PLA Course Challenge method.)
- Training documentation will be evaluated by instructional faculty in the appropriate department to determine the comparability.
- Approved credits are identified on your transcript in the appropriate department to determine the comparability.
- Credits earned through documented college-level learning must be related to the theories, practices and content of the relevant academic field and must fall within the regular curricular offerings of an appropriate course or program, but for transfer degrees they may be used only up to a maximum of 15 credits as restricted electives.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- IB credit receives a “P” grade, will not affect the GPA and will not apply to WVC residency requirements.
- There is no fee for this evaluation.

For more information, visit wvc.edu/industrycert.

**Military Education and Experience**

As required by RCW 28B.10.057, Wenatchee Valley College will award academic credit for military training. The academic credit awarded for prior military training must be granted only for training that is applicable to your certificate or degree requirements.

You must be enrolled in a public institution of higher education and have successfully completed any military training course or program as part of the military service that is:

- Recommended for credit by a national higher education association that provides credit recommendations for military training programs;
- Included in your military transcript issued by any branch of the armed services;
- Documented military training or experience that is substantially equivalent to any course or program offered by the institution of higher education.

**NOTE:**
1. Per the Veteran’s Administration, all veteran student transfer credit must be evaluated within two quarters of program start. After the third quarter, if you do not submit all transcripts, you must be decertified for the use of VA education benefits.
2. Some military transfer credit will be subject to external evaluation criteria (e.g. Aviation Maintenance Technician and Professional Pilot.)
3. Veteran students using education benefits are not permitted to opt out of prior credit evaluation.

For more information, visit wvc.edu/militaryed.

**International Baccalaureate (IB)**

WVC will award credit for the Higher Level International Baccalaureate exam which consists of college-level courses and exams for high school students as crosswalked.

- WVC is not a testing site for IB and official scores must be submitted for evaluation.
- There are no credit or GPA requirements before any credit can be awarded.
- You may receive credit for the International Baccalaureate higher-level subjects when a score of four or higher is earned in selected subjects.
- When no specific course equivalent is listed, the most appropriate course equivalent is determined on a case-by-case by the appropriate department faculty.
- PLA credit is limited to a maximum of 30 credits required for WVC degrees or certificates. Workforce programs, specifically, are limited to 25% of total credits for degree.
- There is no fee for this evaluation.

For more information, visit wvc.edu/ib.
Academic Advising / Educational Planning

Wenatchee Valley College believes that academic advising is an essential component of our mission. The fundamental element of the advising process is to assist you in understanding and maximizing the educational opportunities available to you. We are committed to ensuring this practice is effective and accessible to all students.

Through advising, we strive to:

- Ensure that you, as a student, have access to dependable counseling and advising services.
- Provide you with relevant, current and accurate information that allows you to make informed decisions.
- Assist you to better understand the correlation between educational choices and career goals.
- Assist you in developing an educational plan that is efficient and practical.
- Assist you in developing accountability in assessing and meeting your educational goals.
- Provide you with information on college policies, procedures, programs and activities to make you aware of the benefits and opportunities in your educational experience.

Role of the Faculty Adviser

Student-faculty relationships have always been viewed as a key component of higher education. Faculty advisers have a special knowledge in their disciplines and are aware of specific courses within their divisions, and in educational and career opportunities in their areas of concentration. The faculty adviser can:

- Assist you with academic planning, course selection and scheduling.
- Assist you with developing, clarifying and evaluating educational plans and goals.
- Assist you with identifying and exploring alternative educational opportunities.
- Assist you with the development of long-range educational plans.
- Assist you with transfer information for in-state colleges and universities.
- Assist you in gaining an understanding of the complete requirements of a program.
- Refer you, as needed, to counseling services for educational, personal or emotional support.

Role of the Educational Planner

Educational planners’ roles primarily focus on providing academic and support services for first-time students. Educational planners are knowledgeable about the broad range of programs of study available at WVC. They are very helpful to first-time students and are skilled in making appropriate referrals. The educational planner:

- Interprets placement test results and recommends appropriate classes.
- Assists you with academic planning, course selection and scheduling your first quarter at WVC.
- Assists you in planning strategies or approaches to successful goal achievement.
- Assists you in gaining an understanding of the complete requirements of a program.
- Refers you, as needed, to counseling services for educational, personal or emotional difficulties.
- Assists you in the development of functional educational plans.

Role of the Counselor

Many WVC students have multiple issues that accompany them when attending classes, making learning difficult. The pressures from school and outside sources can be overwhelming and cause students to drop out and not experience the best that college life can offer. Expertise in personal and career counseling, along with knowledge of academic program requirements, allows WVC counselors to effectively work with you to enhance your success. The counselor can:

- Assist you in clarifying educational goals.
- Help you become aware of the wide range of educational and career options available to you.
- Assist you with academic planning, course selections and scheduling.
- Assist you in dealing with issues that adversely affect you in attaining your goals.
Role of the Student

The role you play in your educational plan must be dynamic. Being proactive to maximize the advising process will provide a solid foundation for your educational experience. Advising is a shared responsibility, and builds on the strengths of your faculty adviser and your willingness to be involved. As a student, it is your responsibility to:

- Read the college catalog and all student policies on the college website and in the student handbook.
- Have all transcripts from other institutions evaluated by the transcript evaluator, with classes noted that relate to the certificate or degree.
- Develop a current student plan and bring that to the quarterly advising meeting with your adviser.
- Set and keep quarterly advising appointments with your faculty adviser.
- Know what placement tests have been taken and include the results in the student plan.
- Know deadlines and dates as they pertain to advising, registration and graduation.
- Learn the transfer entrance requirements at potential transfer institutions.

Paying for College

Tuition and Fees

All fees may be changed at any time by the state legislature or the Wenatchee Valley College Board of Trustees. Current tuition and fee schedules can be found under Tuition and Fees in the Site Index on the college website, www.wvc.edu, or by contacting the WVC Business Office at 509-682-6500 (Wenatchee) or 509-422-7803 (Omak). Typical tuition for a resident student in fall 2016 for 15 credits was $1,283. Depending on program, additional fees apply.

Tuition due dates and payment options are on the WVC website, www.wvc.edu. Tuition is normally due two weeks before the first day of the quarter. Payment plans are available.

Refund Policy

A refund of tuition and fees, exclusive of any registration fee, will be made in compliance with the following policy, except where federal regulations supercede, when you withdraw from college or class(es). You should apply for any refund through the admissions/registration office. This policy is subject to change without notice by the WVC Board of Trustees.

For classes that begin the first week of the quarter:

100% refund
Withdrawal on or before the fifth business day of the quarter.

50% refund (fall, winter, spring quarters)
Withdrawal after the fifth day and through the 20th business day of the quarter.

50% refund (summer quarter)
Withdrawal after the fifth day and through the 16th business day for summer quarter only.

100% refund
Classes or programs cancelled by WVC.

100% refund
Withdrawal from a continuing education course before class begins.

Note: After a continuing education class begins, any requests for a refund must be made in writing to the continuing education director.

Classes with irregular instructional starting days

Refunds will be based on the published starting date of the class and follow the schedule outlined above.

Refund Payments

Once the refund has been calculated, and if you paid with check or cash, you can choose to receive a check for the
amount or have it credited to your WVC account. If you paid by credit card, the refund will be credited back to that card.

Please note that WVC will not print refund checks for less than $25. Any refund under $25 will automatically be credited to your WVC account.

If it is determined that you have outstanding charges with WVC (tuition, library fines, etc.), the amount can be deducted from any refund you may receive.

If your tuition was paid by financial aid, the type of aid you received will determine how any refunds are processed. Please contact the financial aid office at 509-682-6810 if you have any questions.

You have until the fifth business day of the academic quarter to withdraw from credit courses and still get a 100% tuition refund. More information about refunds can be found on our website.

Insurance Fees
- A 100% refund is available through the first week of the quarter.
- No refund will be made after the first week.
- No refund is available if an insurance claim has been filed.

Financial Aid
WVC participates in a broad range of federal and state aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to pay their college expenses. Financial assistance through grants, work study and subsidized loans require determination of financial need. Unsubsidized student loans are available for students that do not qualify for need-based financial aid. Information and applications for both merit- and need-based scholarships are available online at [www.wvc.edu/scholarships](http://www.wvc.edu/scholarships). Financial aid and most need-based scholarships require a student to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The college also offers programs such as Work-Based Learning Tuition Assistance, WorkFirst and Worker Retraining funding.

You may contact the WVC Financial Aid Office for financial aid eligibility requirements, visit the WVC Financial Aid website at [www.wvc.edu/financialaid](http://www.wvc.edu/financialaid) or call 509.682.6810. You may also refer to the U.S. Department of Education Student Guide. The guide is available in the financial aid office and online ([https://studentaid.ed.gov/sa/sites/default/files/funding-your-education.pdf](https://studentaid.ed.gov/sa/sites/default/files/funding-your-education.pdf)).

Federal and state student financial aid regulations require you to be in a program of study that leads to an eligible degree or certificate offered at WVC, maintain satisfactory academic progress and be enrolled in at least six credits per quarter. (In some cases, you may take fewer than six credits and still receive financial aid. Check with the financial aid office before enrolling for less than six credits to find out how it will affect your financial aid award.) The satisfactory academic progress policy is available under Forms on the financial aid website ([www.wvc.edu/financialaid](http://www.wvc.edu/financialaid)) and in the financial aid office.

On-time applicants have first priority for grant funding. To be considered an on-time applicant for financial aid for the coming academic year, you need to complete the FAFSA online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) by March 15. You may apply for financial aid after the priority deadline; however, only limited funding may be available. You will need to list the WVC Federal School Code on your FAFSA form, which is 003801. You should also complete an admissions application to the college as well as follow up on all requested information by the financial aid office.

**Washington Application for Financial Aid (WASFA)**
State law has expanded eligibility for the Washington State Need Grant (SNG) to low income, non-citizen students who meet the program's eligibility requirements and also satisfy the following residency criteria:

- Have graduated (or will do so before beginning college) from a Washington state high school, or obtained a GED
- Have lived in Washington state for three years prior to and continuously since earning the high school diploma or equivalent.

To apply for the SNG, students who are unable to file a FAFSA due to immigration status may instead complete the free Washington Application for State Financial Aid (WASFA).


Financial aid staff members are available at the Wenatchee and Omak campuses during normal business hours Monday through Thursday. You may contact the financial aid office by e-mail at financialaid@wvc.edu or call 509.682.6810 (Wenatchee) or 509-422-7803 (Omak). The fax number for the Wenatchee office is 509-682-6811. If you are unable to contact the financial aid office during normal business hours,
you may request an evening appointment, Monday through Thursday, by calling the office.

Veterans

If you are a veteran, have served or are currently serving in the military, are the spouse or child of a veteran, and are seeking eligibility for benefits, contact the WVC Veteran office at 509.682.6817 or veterans@wvc.edu. The office is located on the Wenatchee campus in Wenatchi Hall First Floor Rm 2136. Reduced tuition and fee waivers are available for eligible veterans, military service members and dependents.

The veteran office serves as a liaison between WVC and the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. A representative is available to assist veterans and dependents with activating VA educational benefits, as well as provide information and additional school funding and community resources. Individuals using VA educational benefits must submit their class schedule to the WVC Veteran office each quarter. Omak students may submit schedules and other documents to the Omak student services office. Additional guidelines and requirements for accessing and using benefits can be found at www.wvc.edu/veterans.

Selected programs of study at Wenatchee Valley College are approved by the Workforce Training and Education Coordinating Board’s State Approving Agency (WTECB/SAA) and the Washington Student Achievement Council’s State Approving Agency (WSAC/SAA) for enrollment of those eligible to receive benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, USC.

Schools should limit student enrollment to 85% veteran enrollment per program. In the event that a veteran wishes to enroll in a class that has already reached the 85% cap, he or she may do that but will not be eligible for VA funding. Chapter 35 and 31 students may still enroll even if the 85 percent has been realized.

Wenatchee Valley College does not and will not provide any commission, bonus, or other incentive payment based directly or indirectly on success in securing enrollment or financial aid to any persons or entities engaged in any student recruiting or admission activities or in making decisions regarding the award of student financial assistance.

Residency Requirements

Residency Requirements for Tuition Paying Purposes
To be classified as a Washington resident for educational purposes and to qualify for resident tuition rates, you are required by state law to be either:
1. Financially Independent Student:
   Have established a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington primarily for purposes other than education for a period of one year immediately before the first day of the quarter for which you have registered at any institution and be financially independent.

OR
2. Financially Dependent Student:
   Be a dependent student with one or both of your parents or legal guardians having maintained a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington for at least one year immediately before the first day of the quarter for which you have registered at any institution.

OR
3. Active Duty Military and Washington National Guard:
   active duty military stationed in Washington, your spouse and dependents; Washington National Guard members; and spouse or dependent of National Guard if residence is in Washington, are eligible to pay resident tuition. Must submit copy of orders to Washington and military ID.

OR
4. A student who is on active duty or a member of the National Guard who entered service as a Washington resident and has maintained Washington as their domicile but is not stationed in the state; a student who is a spouse or a dependent of a person who is on active duty or a member of the National Guard who entered service as a Washington resident and has maintained Washington as their domicile but is not stationed in the state; a student who has separated from the military under honorable conditions after at least two years of service, enters an institution of higher education in Washington within one year of the date of separation, and meets criteria regarding a connection or intended connection to Washington (veteran must list Washington as home of record on DD214 paperwork); a student who is the spouse or a dependent of an individual who has separated from the military under honorable conditions after at least two years of service.

If a veteran separates from the military under honorable conditions, moves to Washington and establishes a domicile as outlined in RCW 28B.15.013, and enters an institution of higher education in Washington within three years of the date of separation, then they as of that date of establishing Washington as their official domicile may be considered a resident for tuition purposes.

To apply for residency reclassification, you must submit the residency questionnaire and provide the required documentation to the admissions/registration office. Residency questionnaires are available online or at the admissions/registration office.

Proof of residency is your responsibility. Reclassification will take place in the quarter the change is approved,
provided the updated residency questionnaire is submitted within 30 calendar days following the first day of the quarter. Acceptable evidence of Washington state residency for one year before enrollment can include:

- Valid Washington state driver’s license
- Voter registration card
- Washington registration of motor vehicles
- Purchase of property in Washington
- Rent receipts
- Verification of not having received financial aid from another state

International students attending WVC who have been granted an F-1 student visa are classified as nonresident regardless of their length of residency in Washington state.

Nonresident waiver for United States citizens and INS Permanent Residents
The Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges has authorized the colleges to waive a portion of the nonresident tuition rate for United States citizens and INS permanent residents who have not met the above criteria for in-state residency. WVC honors this automatic waiver at the time the students apply.

Resident Tuition for Washington High School Graduates Who Are Not United States Citizens
Effective July 1, 2003, Washington state law was changed (House Bill 1079) to make certain students who are not permanent residents or citizens of the United States eligible to pay resident tuition rates when they attend public colleges and universities in this state. To qualify for resident tuition rate, you must complete an affidavit/declaration/certification if you are not a permanent resident or citizen of the United States, but have met the following conditions:

- Resided in Washington state for the three years immediately prior to receiving a high school diploma and completed the full senior year at a Washington high school,

OR

- Completed the equivalent of a high school diploma and resided in Washington state for the three years immediately before receiving the equivalent of the diploma,

AND

- Continuously resided in the state since earning the high school diploma or its equivalent.

If you meet the above criteria, once you have an application for admission on file, submit a signed affidavit to the admissions/registration office. Please note that only affidavits with an original signature can be accepted. Do not fax or e-mail a copy to WVC.

Academic and student policies are published on the college website at www.wvc.edu. Look for Policies (Student Handbook) under the Site Index. It is your responsibility as a student to read and know these policies.

Nondiscrimination and Harassment
WVC is committed to a policy of equal opportunity in employment and student enrollment. All programs are free from discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, marital status, disability, or status as a disabled veteran or Vietnam-era veteran, in accordance with state and federal laws. Harassment is a form of discrimination.

Racial harassment is defined as physical or verbal conduct that is maliciously intended to harass, intimidate or humiliate a person or persons on account of race, color or national origin and that causes severe emotional distress, physical injury, or damages or destroys the property of another, or threatens and places a specific person or group of persons in reasonable fear of harm.

Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination which involves the inappropriate introduction into the work or learning situation of sexual activities or comments that demean or otherwise diminish one’s self worth on the basis of gender or sexual preference.

Copies of the WVC affirmative action, discrimination and harassment policies and the procedure for resolution of discrimination or harassment complaints may be obtained from the vice president of administrative services at 509-682-6515, a representative of the Omak campus at 509-422-7850, the executive director of human resources at 509-682-6445, or on our website at www.wvc.edu.

If you feel that you are being harassed, you should report it to the vice president of administrative services, the administration office of the Omak campus or the executive director of human resources. Resolution options may include mediation through a liaison between parties, a face-to-face meeting between parties, or filing a formal complaint with the vice president of administrative services or the executive director of human resources. Information on the formal complaint process is available from either of these administrators.

Student Records (FERPA)
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, as amended (also sometimes referred to as the Buckley Amendment), is a federal law regarding the privacy of student records and the obligations of the institution, primarily in the areas of release of the records and the access provided to these records. Any educational institution that receives funds under any program...
administered by the U.S. Secretary of Education is bound by FERPA requirements. Institutions that fail to comply with FERPA may have funds administered by the Secretary of Education withheld.

FERPA has specifically identified certain information known as directory information that may be disclosed without student consent. WVC has designated the following information as directory information and will release this upon request, unless the student has submitted a request for non-disclosure:

- Student name
- Major field of study
- Quarters of attendance (including current enrollment)
- Degrees and awards received
- Extracurricular activities, height/weight of athletic team members, awards received, most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

WVC does not publish a student directory. However, in compliance with the Solomon Amendment, WVC is required to supply student names, addresses, phone listings, date/places of birth, levels of education and degrees received to military recruiters if properly requested.

One exception of permitting disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. A school official is described as follows:

- A person employed by WVC in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research or support staff position.
- A person or company with whom WVC has contracted, such as an attorney, auditor or collection agent.
- A person serving on the board of trustees or a student serving on an official committee, such as disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

Upon request, WVC discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student intends to enroll.

Restricting Release of Directory Information
According to FERPA, you can request that the institution not release any directory information about you. Institutions must comply with this request, once received, if you are still enrolled.

If you wish to restrict directory information, you should realize that your name would not appear in the commencement bulletin and other college publications. Also, employers, loan agencies, scholarship committees and the like will be denied any of your directory information and will be informed that we have no information available about such a person at WVC.

If you wish to block the release of your directory information, you may do so by providing a written authorization to the registrar’s office. Forms are available in the admissions/registration office. This authorization will remain in effect for only one year from the time it is signed. You must provide WVC with a new authorization form each year you are enrolled if you wish to continue the block on your directory information.

Students Rights Under FERPA
FERPA affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. They are as follows:

- The right to inspect and review your record within 45 days of the date that your request for access is received. Submit your written request to the registrar, identifying the record you wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the record may be inspected. If the registrar does not maintain the record you wish to inspect or review, you will be advised of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
- The right to inspect the contents of your student folder, regardless of your financial status with the institution. However, an institution is not required to release an official transcript if you have a past debt to the college.
- The right to request an amendment of your educational record if you believe it is inaccurate or misleading. You may ask WVC to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. Write to the registrar clearly identifying the part of the record to change and specifying why it is inaccurate or misleading. If WVC decides not to amend the record as requested, you will be notified of the decision in writing and advised of your right to a hearing to consider the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedure will be provided to you when notified of the right to a hearing.
- The right to consent to disclosure of personally identifiable information contained in your education record, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. This refers to your right to allow others access to all or part of your educational record that would normally not be allowed under FERPA. You can specify who is to receive the information and what portions of your educational record WVC is authorized to release. This authorization would remain in effect until you notify the admissions/registration office.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department
of Education concerning alleged failure by WVC to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The Family Compliance Office will investigate each timely complaint. A timely complaint is defined as an allegation that is submitted within 180 days of the date of the alleged violation or of the date that the complainant knew or reasonably should have known of the alleged violation.

**Title IV Student Complaint Process**
The Higher Education Act prohibits an institution of higher education from engaging in a "substantial misrepresentation of the nature of its educational program, its financial charges, or the employability of its graduates" (20 U.S.C. §1094 [c][3][A]). Further, each state must have "a process to review and appropriately act on complaints concerning the institution including enforcing applicable State laws" (34 C.F.R. §600.9). The Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges maintains a process to investigate complaints of this nature brought by community and technical college students in the state of Washington. For more information, contact SBCTC Student Services Office, 360.704.4315.

**Emergency Situations**
If non-directory information is needed to assist or resolve a crisis or emergency situation, an education institution may release that information if the institution determines that the information is "necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals." Factors considered in making this assessment are: the severity of the threat to the health or safety of those involved; the need for the information; the time required to deal with the emergency; and the ability of the parties to whom the information is to be given to deal with the emergency.

**Academic Policies**

**Student Records and Grades**

**Changes to Address, Phone Number or E-mail**
Changes to your address, phone number(s) or e-mail address can be made either by completing a Records Change form or through the MyWVC Portal on the WVC website. You will need your SID and PIN to use the MyWVC Portal. The Records Change form must be signed and can be mailed, faxed or brought in to the admissions/registration office. Name changes must be done in person with picture ID.

**Grades and Grade Policy**
WVC does not mail out grades to students at the end of each quarter. To access your grades, use the Transcript function on the MyWVC Portal.

*Note: Financial aid eligibility and veterans' benefits may be affected by the application of some of these policies (e.g., withdrawal from class, incomplete grade, auditing a class, etc.).*

Please contact the financial aid office and your adviser if you are considering a change in your class schedule.

**Grades used in computing grade point average are:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Point Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The "D-" letter grade will no longer be assigned at WVC after spring 2012.*

Grades not used in computing grade point average are:

- P: Pass (Note: “Pass” definition: a grade of “C” or higher earns a pass; a lower grade earns an “NP,” which will not be included in your GPA."
- W: Work in Progress
- Y: Withdrawal
- N: Audit
- I: Incomplete
- NP: No Pass

**Calculating Your GPA**
Your GPA is calculated by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of credit hours completed. Here's an example:

- Class #1: 5 credits. Grade is an A (value of 4.0). 
  Grade points = 5 * 4 = 20
- Class #2: 4 credits. Grade is a B (value of 3.0). 
  Grade points = 4 * 3 = 12
- Class #3: 5 credits. Grade is a C (value of 2.0). 
  Grade points = 5 * 2 = 10

This gives you a total of 14 credits and 42 grade points. Therefore, your GPA would be: 42 grade points / 14 credits = 3.0

**Pass/Fail**
Students may enroll in classes on a pass/fail basis by submitting a written request to the admissions/registration office by the 10th day of the quarter. Students who complete these courses satisfactorily receive a "P" on their transcripts. Students who fail to complete the courses satisfactorily receive an “F”.

Students are cautioned against taking courses in their major or minor on a pass/fail basis. In most cases, a maximum of 10 pass/fail credits may be applied toward
degree requirements at WVC.

Grade Change
A change of grade must be executed within two quarters, excluding summer, after the grade is earned. Initiating a grade change is your responsibility. The course may still be repeated for a different grade after the deadline for grade changes has passed. Contact the instructor to discuss the process for grade changes.

Work in Progress
The "Y" designation indicates that you are registered in an ongoing class. It may be used where the pace of work is largely dependent on you in courses such as independent project classes or open laboratory/clinic classes. If you do not complete the class within one year, you must re-enroll if you want credit.

Withdrawal
A "W" designation indicates that you have dropped a class. The last day of each quarter to withdraw from classes is specified on the official Academic Calendar. Complete information on withdrawing from a class is available in the admissions/registration office.

Instructors may choose to administratively withdraw a student who does not attend the first two days of class, but the responsibility of withdrawing still lies with the student. Do not assume an instructor will withdraw you for not attending class. When in doubt, check the student portal to determine if you are still registered for the class or contact the admissions/registration office. Failure to formally withdraw from class will normally result in a failing grade. You can withdraw through the Registration function on the MyWVC Portal. You can also submit a Course Change form, available in the admissions/registration office.

Military Withdrawal
Students submitting proof of being called into military service may receive credit and/or refund of fees as follows:

A full refund will be made upon receipt of call-up notification letter and a "W" grade will be recorded,

OR;

You may receive an "I" or "Y" with approval from the instructor(s) and no refund will be made or the chief student services officer may grant a degree prior to induction into the armed forces. No refund will be made.

Audit
The "N" designation indicates that you have elected to take a class with the understanding that no credit will be earned and no grade given. If you choose to audit a class you do not have to take the tests, but the instructor may require reasonable attendance and class participation. Full tuition and fees are charged for classes taken on an audit basis. Changes from credit to audit are permitted until the end of the 35th day of instruction. The instructor’s written approval is required after the fifth day of instruction. You will need to turn in a completed Course Change form, with the instructor’s signature, to the admissions/registration office to change a class to an audit status.

Incomplete
The "I" designation indicates that you have been granted extra time by the instructor to complete required course work. Terms of completion are specified in a contract signed by you and the instructor. It is your responsibility to initiate this contract. Contract forms are available in the admissions/registration office. The maximum length of a contract is two quarters, excluding summer. An "I" grade is changed to an "F" if the terms of the contract are not met within the time specified.

Pass/No Pass
The "P" or "NP" designation may be given in developmental and prior learning assessment. A "C" grade or higher earns a "pass"; anything lower earns a grade of "no pass."

Student Record Retention
Records pertaining to student activities related to admissions and registration (i.e., WVC transcripts and grades, schedule changes, graduation, etc.) are to be maintained per the General Retention Schedule supplied by the Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges. In many cases WVC’s practice for record retention exceeds the minimum requirements set forth in this state Retention Schedule.

Setting Aside of Low Grades for GPA Calculations
This provision permits you to remove poor academic records that no longer reflect your current academic performance. Only petitions to set aside all grades in a particular quarter will be considered. This option is not available for singular courses within a quarter. Grades that are set aside are not removed from your transcript. Rather, an "***" notation is placed next to the grade which indicates that the course will no longer be used when calculating a new cumulative grade point average. Credits that are set aside cannot be used to fulfill any requirements for graduation. Please note that federal financial aid regulations do not recognize grade “set-asides.” You may only petition for a set-aside provision twice during your time at WVC. You may petition to set aside a quarter which has at least one grade that is a “C-” or lower OR where the quarterly GPA is below 2.0.

Two consecutive quarters of full-time class work with a GPA of 2.0 or better is required as evidence of your changed academic performance. Part-time students can qualify for low-grade set aside by completing 30 consecutive college-level credits with at least a 2.0 GPA. At least two calendar years must pass before a grade(s) can be set aside under this provision. Exceptions to these procedures can be made by petition to the Academic Regulations Committee. Only grades earned at WVC can be set aside under this policy. Petition forms are available in the admissions/registration office. Completed petition forms should be returned to the
Repeating a Course
You may repeat any course. Only the credit and grade earned in the last attempt are calculated in your GPA, unless the course description in the WVC Catalog specifically states you can repeat the course for credit. Courses repeated for credit, however, do not normally count toward the completion of a degree or certificate. Repeated courses will be designated with an “R” next to the grade on the transcript.

This only applies to courses taken at WVC. Courses taken at other colleges cannot be used to repeat a class on your WVC transcript.

Please note: Repeating courses may affect students’ financial aid eligibility. For more information, visit the Financial Aid Policies page at www.wvc.edu/financialaid.

Honors
A president’s list and a dean’s list are compiled at the end of each quarter to recognize outstanding student achievement. Honorees are announced publicly. In order to qualify, you must meet the following criteria:

- Earn at least 12 credits in courses numbered 100 or above. ("I," "P," "NP" and "Y" designations do not count toward the 12-credit minimum.)
- Earn a 4.0 GPA for the president’s list.
- Earn a 3.5 - 3.99 GPA for the dean’s list.

Honors are listed at graduation for students with a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.

If you carry at least 12 credit hours and have a cumulative GPA of 3.2 or higher, you are eligible to join the local chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the national community college honor society. Phi Theta Kappa encourages scholarship, leadership and service. Members of Eta Rho (Wenatchee campus) and Alpha Kappa Eta (Omak campus) are active at the local, state, regional and international levels.

Emergency Messages
Individual messages: A message will be delivered to a student during a class in case of a medical emergency. The delivery of more routine messages of a non-emergency nature cannot be accommodated. Requests to deliver an emergency message should be made to the admissions/registration office.

Other emergency messages: The general public will be notified of any changes from normal college operations through local radio stations and newspaper websites, the WVC home page (www.wvc.edu) and WVC Facebook page, and through emergency text alerts for those who have signed up for this service. If you do not hear a message regarding college operations, assume that the college is operating on its normal schedule. To sign up for emergency text alerts, visit www.wvc.edu/emergency/.

Academic Standards Procedure
The Academic Standards Procedure at WVC has been established to ensure that the college resources are used in the best interest of all current and future students. The procedure helps to ensure that students with academic difficulties are made aware of the many educational resources available to them. You are encouraged to assume responsibility for your own academic progress.

The three levels of unsatisfactory academic performance are Warning, Probation and Suspension.

Academic Warning
A student attempting six or more graded credits will be placed on Academic Warning when his or her cumulative GPA falls below 2.0. Students on Warning status will receive a letter advising them of their academic standing. The transcript will be endorsed “Academic Warning.” Students will remain on this status until their cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher.

Academic Probation
If a student who is on Academic Warning attempts six or more graded credits for a second time, and his or her quarterly GPA falls below 2.0, the student will be placed on Academic Probation. Students on Academic Probation will receive a letter informing them of their academic standing, and their transcript will be endorsed “Academic Probation.” Students on probation will have a registration hold placed on their account. They will be unable to make changes to their class schedule for the current quarter and will be unable to register for future quarters until they have met with their adviser and completed the probation form. Students will remain on Probation status until their cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher.

Academic Suspension
If a student on Academic Probation attempts six or more graded credits, and his or her quarterly GPA falls below 2.0, they will be placed on Academic Suspension. Students on Academic Suspension will receive a letter informing them of their academic status, and their transcript will be endorsed “Academic Suspension.” Suspended students will be dropped from any classes they are enrolled in for the upcoming academic quarter(s). Students returning from Academic Suspension will be required to complete the following:

1. Submit a completed petition for readmission form to the student services office.
2. Complete a readmission interview with a counselor.

Caution: Although WVC makes provisions for setting aside past grades for the purposes of GPA calculation, do not assume that other colleges you transfer to will compute your GPA in the same manner. They may accept the credits and use the set-aside grades for their calculations. WVC can only set aside grades earned at WVC. WVC cannot set aside grades from other colleges.
During the interview, you should be prepared to:
  • Identify the reasons for poor academic performance.
  • Present a plan for eliminating the factors contributing to poor academic performance.
  • Review your educational goals.
  • Present an educational plan that includes proposed course schedules for the next one to three quarters and how those courses relate to an educational goal.

3. Be reinstated by the college.

Academic Forgiveness
If you stop attending WVC while on Academic Warning, Probation or Suspension status, you will remain at that level for a period of at least three years (or 12 academic quarters). If during that time you have not returned to WVC, your student records will be updated to remove you from your previous academic deficiency status.

Academic Regulations Committee (ARC)
Petitions for waivers of college policies are initially reviewed by the WVC Registrar. Such petitions may include, but are not limited to:
  • Late changes in class status (i.e., credit to audit, past quarterly deadline withdraw)
  • Set aside of low grades from previous quarters
  • Substitution of graduation requirements
  • Taking more than 18 credits in one quarter
After reviewing the petition, the registrar will either make a ruling on the petition or forward it to the appropriate WVC administrator for further review/ruling.

Petitions for readmission after an academic suspension are reviewed by a WVC counselor.

All petitions must be in writing and submitted on the appropriate form, available through the admissions/registration office.

After the initial decision on a petition is made, the student can appeal this decision to the WVC Academic Regulations Committee. Filing for an appeal is completed through the student services office.

All appeals must be in writing. Petitioners may appear in person before the committee but are not required to do so. It is the responsibility of the student to be fully aware of the policies and procedures that govern a specific program in which the student is seeking enrollment or is currently enrolled.

Plagiarism
Matters of academic dishonesty such as cheating or plagiarism are referred to the chief student services officer or designee. More information on disruptive behavior and the WVC Discipline Code is detailed in the student handbook that is available through the student programs office and online at www.wvc.edu.

Transcripts

Official Transcript
An official transcript is a copy of your permanent academic record. It is signed by the registrar. Your transcript will be released only on your written request, accompanied by your signature.

The Transcript Request form is available in the admissions/registration office or it can be downloaded from the WVC website. When requesting a transcript, please complete all lines on the form, include your WVC student ID number and be sure to sign the form. We cannot process your request without your signature. Mail, e-mail or fax the completed form to the admissions/registration office. An incomplete form may be returned and can delay processing your request.

The transcript may be withheld if you have not met all financial obligations to WVC. Picture ID is required if you are picking up your transcript at the admissions/registration office.

Transcripts cannot be released to a third party unless we have written permission from you. For more information, please call 509-682-6836.

Unofficial Transcripts
You can access your unofficial transcript through the MyWVC Portal. You will need your SID and PIN to get this information. This is the way you would view your grades received at WVC.

Transcript Evaluations
You may request an evaluation of your transcripts at any time. It is important to do so to verify how far along you are to earning your degree or certificate and what classes you have left to take. To request an evaluation, complete the evaluation request form and return it to the admissions/registration office.

When an evaluation is being done, credits from WVC will be evaluated first, then any transfer credits from other colleges (if accepted), and then any non-traditional (non-graded) credits. If you have attended another college, it is important to have had official copies of those transcripts sent to WVC before requesting an evaluation.

WVC can do an evaluation with unofficial transcripts for advising purposes, but you must have an official copy of these transcripts on file if you want to use credits from other colleges toward a degree at WVC.

Student services will process evaluations for academic degrees only (both transfer and non-transfer). Evaluations for technical degrees or certificates will be sent to the appropriate vocational dean.

You can run an audit of your current academic record against any degree or certificate listed for WVC to view...
your progress toward graduation at [www.wvc.edu/courses/degreeaudit](www.wvc.edu/courses/degreeaudit). At this time, the degree audit only uses credits earned at WVC, as well as courses you are currently enrolled in. It does not display transfer credits from other colleges. If you wish to use those credits in a degree evaluation, complete an evaluation request form (available on the WVC Transcripts page, [www.wvc.edu/transcripts](www.wvc.edu/transcripts)) and return it to the admissions/registration office. If you have questions about your evaluation, take it to the admissions/registration office or call 509-682-6839 or 509-682-6835, or e-mail registrar@wvc.edu.

Transfer Credits
A maximum of 60 credits from regionally accredited colleges and universities may be applied toward a WVC degree, meeting either requirements or electives, at the discretion of the credential evaluator, dean or program director. The following is a list of those organizations that grant regional accreditation in the United States:

- Middle States Association of Colleges & Schools Middle States Commission on Higher Education
- New England Association of Schools & Colleges Commission on Institutions of Higher Education
- New England Association of Schools & Colleges Commission on Technical & Career Institutions
- North Central Association of Colleges & Schools
- The Higher Learning Commission
- Northwest Commission on Colleges & Universities
- Southern Association of Colleges & Schools Commission on Colleges
- Western Association of Schools & Colleges Accrediting Commission for Community Colleges
- Western Association of Schools & Colleges Accrediting Commission for Senior Universities

Up to 15 credits of restricted elective may be accepted from schools whose curriculum has been evaluated by the American Council on Education (ACE).

Transfer credit is not awarded for the following types of coursework: (1) courses taken at colleges that are not regionally accredited, (2) non-credit courses and workshops, (3) remedial or college preparatory courses (i.e., student orientation classes), (4) sectarian religious studies.

Transfer courses with less than a “D” grade (or 1.0) cannot be used to satisfy a graduation requirement.

Upper division courses (usually numbered 300-400) will only be applied toward a degree distribution area if a similar course exists at WVC. The credit evaluator may allow some other upper division courses to be used as restricted electives, depending on the nature of the course work.

Credits from semester schools are multiplied by 1.5 to convert them to quarter credits. For example, 2 semester credits = 3 quarter credits, and 3 semester credits = 4.5 quarter credits.

If you have attended colleges and/or universities outside of the U.S., you must provide your transcripts and an evaluation of those transcripts by a qualified evaluation agency. You should request a course-by-course evaluation to maximize the credit that may be transferred to WVC. A list of foreign education credentials services is available through the admissions/registration office.

More on these policies are available under Policies (see Site Index) on the WVC website at [www.wvc.edu](www.wvc.edu) or from the student services department:

**Other Policies**
- Drug-Free Workplace
- Equal Opportunity
- Financial Aid
- Freedom of Inquiry and Expression
- Military Withdrawal
- Nondiscrimination
- Racial Harassment
- Refunds
- Sexual Harassment/General Harassment
- Student Records (FERPA)
- Student Right to Know
General Information

Student Services
Information about Wenatchee Valley College services available to you can be found on our website, www.wvc.edu. If you do not have access to our website or need personal assistance, student services staff members are available to help you.

Bookstores
The bookstore on the Wenatchee campus is in Van Tassell Center. Barnes & Noble provides books for both campuses. You may sell your textbooks back to the bookstore at the end of each quarter. To purchase books online for courses on either campus, visit www.wvc.edu/bookstore. Call the Barnes & Noble front desk for in-person hours at both campuses. Phone: 509-682-6532

Cafeteria
The cafeteria in Van Tassell Center on the Wenatchee campus features an outdoor dining area, great menu selections and a comfortable space for students to gather.

Career Services
Guided by our belief in the benefits of education, the WVC Education and Career Planning team provides students with the tools and resources to successfully navigate the academic world. The career center in Wenatchi Hall offers a broad range of information and assistance for jobs/careers, education/training requirements, job hunting techniques, employment opportunities, internships, mentorships, work study, cooperative work experience, transfer guidance and career assessments. Make an appointment in Wenatchee by calling 509-682-6858 or 509-682-6579, or drop in to the center. Call 509-422-7812 for the Omak campus.

Child Care
Through a partnership between WVC and the Wenatchee School District, affordable child-care services are available at WestSide High School, located at 1510 Ninth Street. The program provides quality, licensed child care to children from one month through five years of age while you attend class, study and work. This program is supported by CCAMPIS (Child Care Access Means Parents in School) federal grant and is accredited by the NAEYC (National Association for the Education of Young Children). Phone: Wenatchee, 509-682-6633.

College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP)
The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) provides academic and financial support services to students from migrant and/or seasonal farmworker backgrounds in their first year of college. CAMP collaborates with campus faculty and staff, student services and community-based agencies to improve educational opportunities for students to have a strong foundation to build upon as they work toward a degree. The program is 100% funded by the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Migrant Education.

To learn about eligibility, services and the application process, visit www.wvc.edu/camp or call 509-682-6974.

Counseling
WVC’s professional counselors can help by providing a safe, confidential place where you can explore your concerns and discover new strengths, insights and ways of coping. Counseling services include academic counseling, readmission petitions, career counseling and personal counseling. Phone: Wenatchee, 509-682-6850, or Omak, 509-422-7814.

Disability Services/Student Access
If you are a student with documented disabilities who requires special accommodations or services, contact the student access coordinator in Wenatchi Hall at 509-682-6854 in Wenatchee or 509-422-7812 in Omak. Video phones are located in Van Tassell Center and Brown Library.

International Student Program
Wenatchee Valley College encourages students from abroad to study on the Wenatchee campus. The international student coordinator helps students to achieve their academic goals and to solve problems that may arise during their stay in Wenatchee. The international student coordinator works under the office of diversity, equity and inclusion, and works with student programs to provide a well-rounded college experience for visiting students. Phone: 509-682-6864. Website: www.wvc.edu/international.

Library
Full-service library/media centers are located on both the Wenatchee and Omak campuses. Visit www.wvc.edu/library for their extensive services. Phone: Wenatchee, 509-682-6710, or Omak, 509-422-7830.

Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion
A variety of support services are available through the college’s office of diversity, equity and inclusion, including assistance to achieve academic success and opportunities for leadership development. The office also promotes appreciation and awareness of cultural heritage, and offers a diversity center in Van Tassell Center. Phone: Wenatchee, 509-682-6868, or Omak, 509-422-7814.
**Placement**

Before signing up for classes, all degree-seeking students must submit documentation for placement into math and English classes or take the placement test. Visit [www.wvc.edu/placement](http://www.wvc.edu/placement) to take the Pre-Placement Questionnaire to help determine if you need to take a placement test or if you have other documentation that can place you into classes. You will also find study materials and test sign-up instructions. Phone: Wenatchee, 509-682-6830, or Omak, 509-422-7810.

**Safety and Security**

Safety and security of the campus environment is a priority for WVC. Policies and procedures are in place to protect people and property, and to promote the prevention of crime. The college cooperates with law enforcement and other emergency responders to prepare for various emergency situations through information sharing, combined training and practice drills.

Employees, students and campus visitors are all responsible for maintaining a safe environment by respecting security procedures and reporting concerns as they happen. For the Wenatchee campus, any person who has a safety concern can call ext. 6911 from any campus phone, or 509-423-3705 from a non-campus phone. In an emergency, dial 911. On the Omak campus, report security concerns during business hours by calling 509-422-7820 and after 5 p.m. by calling 7911 on a campus phone or 509-422-7911 from an off-campus phone. In an emergency, call 911. Contact phone numbers and other emergency information are posted in numerous places on both campuses.

The college incident report form can be used to report any event of concern. The form is available at [www.wvc.edu/behavioralintervention](http://www.wvc.edu/behavioralintervention). Additional safety information can be found at [www.wvc.edu/security](http://www.wvc.edu/security). (Some of this information has been adapted from the Bethany College website, [www.bethanyww.edu/students/safety-and-security](http://www.bethanyww.edu/students/safety-and-security).)

**Study Abroad**

WVC is a member of the Washington State Community College Consortium for Study Abroad (WCCCSA), which organizes study abroad opportunities for community college students around the state of Washington. You can choose to study abroad for one quarter in countries like Spain, Germany, Italy and England, or for four weeks in places like Costa Rica or Ireland. While studying abroad, you earn credit toward your degree while enhancing cross-cultural communication skills. Visit [www.wvc.edu/studyabroad](http://www.wvc.edu/studyabroad) or call 509-682-6830 to schedule an appointment with a study abroad coordinator.

**TRiO Student Support Services (SSS)**

The TRiO SSS program provides low-income, first-generation college students and students with disabilities the valuable support and services needed to succeed and persist towards graduation and transfer. TRiO SSS serves to motivate, retain and help students accomplish their goals by offering comprehensive individual support. To learn more about TRiO SSS and eligibility requirements, visit [www.wvc.edu/trio](http://www.wvc.edu/trio), call 509-682-6978 or email trio@wvc.edu.

**Tutoring Services**

Tutoring services are available free of charge during fall, winter, spring and summer quarters to all enrolled students on both campuses. The WVC Tutor Center is on the second floor of the library, the English WriteLab is in Sexton Hall room 6004 and the WVC at Omak tutor center is in Friendship Hall room 205. Hours of operation are posted each quarter and are available at [www.wvc.edu/tutoring](http://www.wvc.edu/tutoring). Phone: Wenatchee, 509-682-6863, WriteLab, 509-682-6586, or Omak, 509-422-7845.

**Veterans Services**

WVC is proud to support veterans as they return to school by providing resources for success and connection with other student veterans. Along with a full-time VA certifying official, we also have a WDVA Vet Corps Navigator, a veterans study lounge for student veterans and active duty service members to study and connect, as well as an active student veterans club (the Veteran Knights) for fellowship and community service. Phone: 509-682-6817. Email: veterans@wvc.edu.

**Campus Life**

As a student at WVC, you have many opportunities to participate in programs and activities outside the classroom, including student government, clubs, organizations and athletics. For more information on what is available, see Student Programs under the Site Index at [www.wvc.edu](http://www.wvc.edu) or contact the WVC Student Programs office in Van Tassell Center at 509-682-6860 or in the student resource center in Omak at 509-422-7810. Athletic events may be found at [www.wvc.edu/athletics](http://www.wvc.edu/athletics).

**Faculty**

WVC follows the Washington State Community and Technical College Personnel Standards for hiring faculty. This includes master’s degrees in their major teaching areas for full-time academic faculty and valid vocational-technical education certificates for full-time occupational/technical faculty.

Full-time faculty members are listed on the college website at [www.wvc.edu](http://www.wvc.edu). This information is also available from the WVC Human Resources Office, 509-682-6440.
Majors Course Sequences

WVC offers several course sequences that help prepare students for transfer into specific majors at four-year schools. These courses are not programs and will not result in a degree or certificate; however, some of these courses are included in the associate of science-transfer degree and business transfer degree (see pages 39 and 58). If transferring to a four-year institution, students should verify the transferability of these course sequences at their desired institution.

For more information, review the course descriptions or contact your adviser.

**Accounting**
201, 202, 203: Principles of Accounting I, II, III

**American Sign Language**
121, 122, 123: American Sign Language I, II, III

**Art**
110, 113, 222: Drawing I, II, Advanced
111, 116, 117: Figure Drawing I, II, III
130, 131: Graphic Design Technology I, II
132, 133: 3D Digital Design 1, 2
135, 234: Graphic Design I, II
150, 151, 152, 250: Ceramics I, II, III, Advanced
154, 155, 256: Sculpture 1, 2, Advanced
210, 211, 212, 220: Painting I, II, III, Advanced
217, 218, 219: Native American Beading I, II, III
224, 225: Printmaking 1, Advanced

**Biology**
211, 212, 213: Majors Cellular, Plants, Animals
211, 241, 242, 260: Majors Cellular, Anatomy and Physiology 1, Anatomy and Physiology 2, Microbiology (pre-nursing)

**Chemistry**
161, 162, 163: General Chemistry I, II, III
261, 262, 263: Organic Chemistry I, II, III

**Computer Science:**
141, 142, 203: Programming Fundamentals, Intermediate Programming, Data Structure and Algorithms

**Economics**
201, 202: Micro Economics, Macro Economics

**Engineering**

**English**
101 and 201 or 202 or 203 or 235: Composition: General, Advanced Essay, Critical Analysis, Research, Technical Writing

**History**
116, 117, 118: Western Civilization I, II, III
146, 147: American History I, II

**Japanese**
121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223: Japanese I, II, III, IV, V, VI

**Math**
151, 152, 153, 211, 238, 254: Calculus I, II and III; Linear Algebra; Differential Equations; Calculus IV
171, 172, 173: Math for Elementary Educators

**Music**
121, 122, 123, 131, 132, 133, 241, 243: Ear Training 1, 2 and 3; Music Theory 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

**Native Language (available on the Omak campus)**
101, 102, 103, 205, 206: Nselxcin I, II, III, IV, V VI
121, 122, 123, 224, 225, 226: Nxa?amxcin I, II, III, IV, V, VI

**Physics**
114, 115, 116: General Physics I, II, III
221, 222, 223: Engineering Physics I, II, III

**Physical Education - Athletic Training**
180, 182, 189 or 289, 286, 287, 288

**Physical Education - Exercise Science**
180, 182, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288

**Spanish**
121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223: Spanish I, II, III, IV, V, VI
231, 232, 233: Spanish for Heritage Learners I, II, III

**Theater**
165, 265: Acting I, II
Degrees and Programs

Learning That Lasts

Educational Programs
Wenatchee Valley College is a comprehensive community college that provides transfer, liberal arts, technical/professional, basic skills and continuing education classes and programs.

Degree and Certificate Programs
The following pages summarize degrees and certificates offered at Wenatchee Valley College:

- Bachelor of Applied Science Degree, page 33-34
- Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree, page 44
- Associate of Arts and Sciences-Direct Transfer Degree, pages 37-38
- Associate of Science-Transfer Degree, pages 39-40
- Associate of Business-Direct Transfer Degree, pages 41-42
- Associate of General Studies Degree, page 44
- Associate of Technical Science Degree, page 46
- Certificate of Completion, pages 46
- Associate of Music- Direct Transfer Degree, page 43

Transitional Studies
We offer a wide range of educational opportunities designed to prepare students for college-level classes. These include adult basic education, English language acquisition, English for academic purposes, high school equivalency preparation, high school diploma courses and developmental education. Some classes are available at off-campus locations with open enrollment options. For more information about basic skills and transitional programs, please call 509-682-6790.

General Education Outcomes and Abilities
Every program of study at WVC gives you the opportunity to develop abilities that will carry through to future learning or vocational application. The purpose of this general education is for you to master competencies for independent learning and to develop an awareness of the fundamental areas of knowledge. What degree and certificate holders know and can do reflects on our students and on our integrity as an institution. We specifically build these general education outcomes into all of our programs of study that lead to degrees and certificates in both transfer and professional/technical areas.

At a minimum, students who complete a transfer degree will be able to communicate effectively and will be introduced to the content and methodology of the major areas of knowledge – the humanities and fine arts, the natural sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Students in professional/technical programs will have completed a body of instruction in communication, computation and human relations in addition to acquiring their technical competencies.

At WVC, however, we intend to go well beyond the minimum.

The vision statement of WVC says, in part, that we are engaged in “transforming lives.” Therefore, the faculty has developed curriculum that gives you opportunities to acquire life-changing abilities. Learning that lasts transcends discipline and program specific skills, competencies and knowledge.

WVC structures learning so that students acquire those abilities that produce deep, lasting learning.

The Wenatchee Valley College Abilities Outcomes:
Through the course of pursuing degrees and certificates from WVC, successful students will be able to:

- Problem solve (think critically and creatively, reason quantitatively and qualitatively)
- Communicate orally, in writing and through artistic expression
- Interact socially through collaboration, ethical and professional conduct, and cultural diversity
- Inquire using information literacy, research and documentation.

We are committed to continually assessing both what our students know and can do, and how we can improve their college experience.
Applied baccalaureate degrees fill skill gaps in practical, market-driven fields where job requirements have advanced beyond the associate degree level. They add junior and senior levels to two-year professional/technical degrees that would otherwise not transfer and count toward bachelor's degrees at universities. The degrees vary from two-year technical education or a continuation of a professional/technical degree.

Applied baccalaureate degrees offer hands-on training in a career embedded within a four-year degree. Employers seek graduates because they have technical expertise combined with communication, computation, critical thinking and people-management skills. [Washington State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (June 2016). Applied baccalaureate degrees. Retrieved from www.sbctc.edu.]

WVC currently offers two four-year programs: Bachelor of Applied Science in Engineering Technology (BAS-ET) and Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN).
The WVC Bachelor of Applied Science-Engineering Technology (BAS-ET) degree was designed to serve the educational and workforce needs of the region. The new program is for two groups of students: 1. Those who have completed a related technical associate degree (such as the associate of technical science in industrial technology), and 2. Those who have completed an associate of arts and sciences-direct transfer agreement (AAS-DTA).

The BAS-ET degree program at WVC provides students with the depth of knowledge, critical thinking skills, problem solving skills and practical skills in key engineering areas that are necessary to begin a career in engineering technology. The degree will focus on electronics and mechatronics. As an emerging field, mechatronics is comprised of multiple facets of engineering, including mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, telecommunications engineering, controls engineering and computer engineering. After completing this degree, students will possess the technical skills to be immediately productive in the workforce and have successful careers in regional, state or national electronic and mechanical product and system development industries.

Through a combination of face-to-face, hybrid and online classes, this full-time program will take traditional students four years to earn the BAS-ET degree. Students who have earned an associate degree can complete the BAS-ET in two to three years, depending on coursework previously taken.

The following are general program requirements:

An associate degree or nearing completion of the degree is required to enter the program. To qualify for direct entry* into the BAS-ET program, the following courses should be completed:

- MATH& 141, 142, 146;
- PHYS& 114, 115, 116;
- CHEM& 161, 162;
- ENGR 105, 106;
- ELEC 115, 225;
- ELTRO 240
- ENGL& 101, 235;
- CMST& 220;
- and the following social science and humanities courses are required but can be completed throughout years three and four (if not before) as time permits: PSYC& 100, ECON 201 or 202, SOC& 101, PHIL 211.

*Students that have not completed all pre-requisites can still be enrolled in the BAS-ET. They should contact the program director to develop an individual academic plan.

---

### Required courses for Bachelor of Applied Science-Engineering Technology (BAS-ET):

#### Third Year - Fall Quarter Credits
- MATH& 151 Calculus I .................................................................. 5
- ELEC 226 Wireless .................................................................. 5
- ENGR 329 Mechatronics ............................................................. 5

#### Third Year - Winter Quarter Credits
- ENGR 201 Introduction to Engineering Safety .................. 1
- MATH& 152 Calculus II ............................................................. 5
- ELEC 325 Instrumentation ....................................................... 5
- ENGR 315 Material Science ..................................................... 5

#### Third Year - Spring Quarter Credits
- MATH&153 Calculus III .............................................................. 5
- ENGR& 214 Engineering Statistics ............................................. 5
- ENGR 326 Mechanical: Fluid Mechanics ................................. 5

#### Fourth Year - Fall Quarter Credits
- ENGR 327 Mechanical: Dynamic Systems and Control ........ 5
- ECON 305 Professional Ethics ................................................. 5
- ENGR 325 Mechanical: Strength of Materials ...................... 5
- ENGR 310 Project Management .............................................. 2

#### Fourth Year - Winter Quarter Credits
- ENGR 328 Hydraulic Control System ................................. 5
- ENGR 401 Advanced Engineering Safety ......................... 2
- ENGR 405 Engineering Tech Capston Prep ......................... 1
- ENGR 410 Advanced Engineering Project Mgt .................. 5

#### Fourth Year - Spring Quarter Credits
- ENGR 412 Internship ............................................................... 5
- ENGR 415 Engineering Technology Capstone ................. 10

Total Credits for Degree 91
The RN-to-BSN adds a fourth year of courses for those students who have already graduated with their associate degree in nursing (ADN). The ADN includes one year of prerequisites and two years of required nursing courses.

The goal of the program is to provide opportunities for area nurses to finish their last year of education and get the bachelor’s degree that is becoming an industry standard. The industry aims for 80 percent of the nursing workforce to have a bachelor’s degree or higher by 2020.

WVC will accept 25 students into the RN-to-BSN program each year. The college plans to admit the first class of students into the program in the fall of 2017 pending final approval.

The program will be 80 percent online and 20 percent face-to-face instruction. Students will attend classes on the Wenatchee campus only three times a quarter so that they can continue to work while completing their bachelor’s degree. To be accepted, students will need to have an ADN as well as a current, unencumbered RN license. In-person courses will be on Fridays. The program will take one year, or four quarters, to complete full time.

The following are general program requirements:

- Associates Degree in Nursing from a regionally accredited institution with a cumulative GPA of a 2.0 or higher.
- Minimum 2.0 GPA earned in every nursing course, as well as any required ADN courses.
- Thirty-five credits of general education requirements from previous ADN program (for distribution of all general education credits). NOTE: If you have not completed a statistics course, chemistry course and the required humanities credits you will need to complete these courses concurrently while in the RN to BSN program.
- Current unrestricted RN licensure in Washington State.
- Experience as an RN for at least 1 year is preferred.
- Background check (upon admission into the program).

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN)**

**Required courses for Bachelor of Science in Nursing (RN to BSN), full-time schedule:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 300</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 310</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 350</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 320</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 360</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 430</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 330</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 340</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 450</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Summer Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 315</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 411</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 490</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities elective (if needed)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 51-56

In order to complete the RN to BSN on a part-time schedule, the same courses must be completed. Students will need to work with the Nursing Director and Allied Health Education Planner to create an academic plan.
WVC Degree Requirements

- Your degree must have a minimum of 90 credits.
- You must earn a minimum of 30 credits of your degree at WVC.
- If degree requirements change, you have three years from the time of the change to complete the previous requirements unless state interagency agreements mandate a change be made before three years.
- You must earn a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or above for all degrees/certificates.
- If you have a financial obligation to the college, your degree will be awarded, but WVC will not mail your diploma until the obligation is satisfied.
- You must submit an application for graduation to the admissions/registration office. Applications for fall quarter graduation are due by December 1; for winter quarter by March 1; and for spring quarter by May 1. Forms are available in the admissions/registration office and online at www.wvc.edu/graduation. Turn in completed forms at the admissions/registration office, fax or e-mail the form to registrar@wvc.edu.
- You are responsible for knowing your graduation requirements. You may submit written requests for credit evaluations to the transcript evaluator, who will summarize what requirements need to be completed. Evaluation request forms are available in the admissions/registration office.

Transfer Degree Options

Wenatchee Valley College offers a wide variety of classes leading to the two-year associate of arts and sciences degree, the associate in business direct transfer degree, and the associate of science-transfer degree, which earn you junior standing at 18 baccalaureate institutions in Washington state. WVC also offers the associate in applied science-transfer degree, which is accepted by several four-year colleges and universities for specific bachelor’s degree programs.

Associate of Arts and Sciences Degree-Direct Transfer Agreement

With careful planning, you can transfer to most four-year institutions with your general education requirements and premajor course work completed. The associate of arts and sciences direct transfer agreement (AAS-DTA) degree is designed to transfer with junior standing to the participating colleges and universities in Washington state. This option fulfills most, if not all, general education requirements at any institution that recognizes the DTA developed by the Intercollege Relations Commission (ICRC). Whenever possible, you should include courses required for your major as you complete the AAS-DTA degree.

If you cannot attend during the day, WVC offers evening, online and hybrid courses leading to an AAS-DTA degree. The college also offers a variety of online and televised courses that apply to this degree. You should realize that neither the evening nor the distance degree offerings can accommodate all specific majors. Only on campus during the day can you specialize in most specific majors through WVC.

Associate in Business—Direct Transfer Degree

The associate in business direct transfer degree (Business DTA) is designed for students transferring in business. This degree is not the same as the associate of arts and sciences direct transfer agreement (AAS-DTA) degree described above. The Business DTA is the best choice if you have not yet decided on your school of choice, but want to make sure you have met the entrance requirements for all four-year schools. If you know which four-year school you will attend, the AAS-DTA degree may be a better option.

Associate of Science—Transfer Degree

The associate of science-transfer (AS-T) degree is designed for students who want to concentrate on courses required for acceptance into specific majors in science and engineering. This degree is not the same as the associate of arts and sciences direct transfer agreement (AAS-DTA) degree described above. It does not satisfy general education requirements nor does it guarantee admission to a specific major. This degree allows you to take more
courses required for your major than you could take by earning the AAS-DTA degree. Students interested in pursuing this degree should have an adviser with expertise in the natural sciences, engineering or computer sciences.

Students seeking to transfer into degree programs other than those specifically designed for the AAS-T are urged to consider the associate of arts and sciences direct transfer agreement (AAS-DTA) or the associate of science-transfer (AS-T) in preparation for transfer. Majors outside the specifically designed degrees listed above will likely accept a limited number of the credits in the AAS-T degree (English composition, college-level math and other general education courses will transfer.)

This section contains the graduation requirements and approved courses for the Wenatchee Valley College transfer degrees. Page 152 of the catalog contains a blank planning sheet for checking off graduation requirements as you complete them. The degree requirements are also shown at the back of the catalog. As you are planning your education, please be aware that the associate of arts and sciences degree direct transfer agreement (AAS-DTA) is designed for transfer with junior standing to a four-year college. If you pursue this degree, you should plan your WVC schedule in accordance with the requirements of the college to which you plan to transfer. The following guidelines apply to the AAS-DTA degree:

- The college reserves the right to add or delete courses or change the quarter in which courses are offered.
- Courses taken to satisfy one requirement of the AAS-DTA degree may not be used to satisfy another requirement of the degree.
- Courses accepted by transfer institutions within a completed AAS-DTA degree will not necessarily be accepted without the AAS-DTA degree.
- If you request any waiver of graduation requirements, you must submit a written petition to the WVC Registrar (see Academic Regulations Committee, page 25). Petition forms are available from the admissions/registration office.
- You may take a maximum of 10 credits on a pass/fail basis.
- The WVC Academic Regulations Committee may approve courses not found in this catalog for use in satisfying AAS-DTA degree requirements. Petition forms are available from the admissions/registration office.

See WVC Degree Requirements on page 35.
### Associate of Arts and Sciences Direct Transfer Agreement Requirements (AAS-DTA)

**General Education Requirements: 60 credits**

*If more than 15 General Education credits are earned, the excess credit may be used to meet other graduation requirements.*

#### Communication Skills: 10 credits

*A grade of 2.0 or higher ("C" grade) in ENGL 201, 202, 203 or 235 is required for graduation.*

- **English 101** required
- Select five credits from **English 201, 202, 203 or 235**

#### Quantitative Skills: 5 credits

*Students must successfully complete one of the following:*

- **Math:** 107, 140, 141, 142, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 173, 200, 211, 238, 254
- **Philosophy:** 120

#### Humanities: 15 credits

*Courses must be from three different subject areas. Subject areas appear below in **bold**. Only five credits of Performance courses allowed in Humanities. Performances courses are **underlined**.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>101, 130, 210, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>111, 112, 113, 135, 215, 226, 240, 247, 249, 250, 275, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>101, 121, 141, 116, 117, 118, 206, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>101, 105, 115, 120, 201, 202, 203, 210, 211, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts</td>
<td><strong>165, 170, 265</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Languages</td>
<td>(Maximum five credits in Humanities distribution):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Sign Language 121, 122, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German 121, 122, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin 101, 102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native American Languages 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 121, 122, 123, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 224, 225, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spanish 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223, 231, 232, 233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Natural Sciences: 15 credits**

*Courses must be from three different subject areas. Subject areas appear below in **bold**. One course must include a lab. Course numbers with labs are **underlined**.*

- **Anthropology:** 205
- **Astronomy:** 101
- **Biology General:** 100, 126, 185, 211, 218, 260
- **Botany Biology:** 186, 212, 216, 230
- **Chemistry:** 106, 110, 121, 131, 161, 162, 163, 261, 262, 263
- **Environment Biology:** 106, 125, 127, 221
- **Oceanography:** 100
- **Geology:** 101, 208, 218
- **Mathematics:** (Maximum five credits in Math toward Natural Science distribution) 107, 140, 141, 142, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 200, 211, 238, 254
- **Meteorology:** 110, 210
- **Nutrition:** 101, 105, 106, 107, 202
- **Physical Education:** 286, 288
- **Physics:** 100, 114, 115, 116, 221, 222, 223
- **Zoology Biology:** 213, 217, 241, 242

---

**Social Sciences: 15 credits**

*Courses must be from three different subject areas. Subject areas appear below in **bold**.*

- **Anthropology:** 100, 204, 206, 207, 217, 220
- **Chicano Studies:** 112, 115
- **Economics:** 101, 201, 202
- **Geography:** 100, 102, 150, 207
- **History:** 116, 117, 118, 146, 147, 160, 174, 214, 219, 230, 271, 274, 275
- **Political Science:** 101, 202, 203, 206
- **Psychology:** 100, 102, 105, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 220, 245
- **Sociology:** 101, 110, 135, 151, 201, 203, 225

---

**Elective Requirements: 30 credits minimum**

*Two types of electives: General & Restricted*

**General Electives** are normally accepted at institutions that grant bachelor’s degrees whether or not an AAS degree is earned. In addition to the list below, all courses listed in the sections of general education, humanities, natural sciences and social sciences distribution requirements may be used as general electives.

- **Accounting:** 201, 202, 203
- **Agriculture:** 101, 108
- **Business Administration:** 101, 201, 240, 241
- **Chemical Dependency Studies:** 101
Associate of Arts and Sciences Direct Transfer Agreement Requirements continued

Computer Science: 201  
Criminal Justice: 101, 105, 106, 110  
Education: 115, 200, 204, 210  
Environmental Science: 230  
Latin: 110, 220  
Math: 105, 108, 171, 172  
Music: 145, 146  
Philosophy: 265  
Physical Education Professional: 180, 181, 182, 189, 250, 283, 284, 285, 287, 289  
Physical Education Activities **: 101-162, 218-262

**A maximum of three P.E. activity credits are allowed in this degree.

Restricted Electives are courses numbered 100 or higher that do not normally transfer to institutions that grant bachelor’s degrees. These courses are normally accepted only when included in the AAS degree. A maximum of 15 restricted credits can be included in the AAS degree under the Electives section.

Any course numbered 100 or above that is not already listed on this page, and is not from continuing education, can be considered a Restricted Elective course:

ACCT, AGRI, AUTO, BCT, BTEC, BUS, BUSA, CDS, CJ, CSC, CTS, CULI, CWE, ECE, ECED&, EDAPP, EDUC, EDUC&, ELEC, ELTR, ENGR, ESLI, ESRT, FS, HCA, HLTH, INDT, LIBR, MANU, MATH, MLT, NATR, NURS, NUTR, OCED, PCOL, PEHR, RADT, RCLS, READ, SDS, SHTML, TGM, WELD
Associate of Science - Transfer (AS-T) Requirements

You must be careful to follow the catalog of the receiving institution in order for the program to be most successful. Working closely with a faculty adviser who is familiar with the major is highly recommended.

The intent is that you will take as many prerequisites to the major as possible and attain the GPA needed for entrance into the university and the major. It is highly recommended that sequences in math and science be completed entirely at one institution instead of breaking up sequences between institutions.

This degree does not satisfy the general university requirements. Instead, it allows you to enroll in courses required for acceptance into specific majors in science, engineering and computer science and still earn the priority admissions consideration granted by the associate of arts and sciences direct transfer agreement. This degree does not guarantee admittance to any specific major or school, nor does it necessarily meet all of the prerequisites of a particular major. Mathematics majors are referred to the associate of arts and sciences direct transfer degree.

To be eligible for the AS-T degree, you must have a minimum of 40 credits directly related to the major area. A maximum of five credits in the restricted elective category is allowed.

You must have a cumulative 2.0 GPA to receive this degree.

The following courses must be part of the 90 transferable credits:

**Communication Skills: 10 credits**

A grade of 2.0 or higher ("C" grade) in ENGL 201, 203 or 235 is required for graduation.

**English**
101 required
Select five credits from either English 201, 203, or 235

**Mathematics: 10 credits**

Mathematics 151 AND 152

**Humanities & Social Science: 15 credits**

Courses must be from three different subject areas. Subject areas appear in bold. Maximum of five credits allowed from Performance classes.

**Humanities ..........................5 to 10 credits**

**Lecture Courses**

Art: 100, 201, 202, 203
Chicano Studies: 120
Communications: 101, 130, 210, 220

**World Languages**

American Sign Language: 121, 122, 123
German: 121, 122, 123
Latin: 101, 102, 103
Japanese: 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223
Native American Languages: 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 121, 122, 123, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 224, 225, 226
Spanish: 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223, 231, 232, 233
Music: 100, 105, 116, 131, 132, 133, 241, 242, 243
Philosophy: 101, 105, 115, 120, 201, 202, 203, 210, 211, 275
Theater: 170

**Performance Courses (Maximum five credits in distribution)**

Music: 110, 111, 112, 121, 122, 123, 125, 161, 170, 173, 174, 175, 210, 211, 212, 221, 261, 270, 273, 274, 275
Theater Arts: 165, 265

**Social Science ..................5 to 10 credits**

Anthropology: 100, 204, 206, 207, 217, 220
Chicano Studies: 112, 115
Economics: 101, 201, 202
Geography: 100, 102, 150, 207
Political Science: 101, 202, 203, 206
Psychology: 100, 102, 105, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 215, 220, 245
Sociology: 101, 110, 135, 151, 201, 203, 225
Associate of Science - Transfer (AS-T) Requirements continued

Premajor Program: 55 credits

Option 1 - Premajor in Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Environmental/Resource, Earth Sciences

Chemistry sequence........................................ 15 credits
Chemistry 161, 162, 163

Biology or Physics sequence......................... 15 credits
Biology 211, 212, 213 or
Physics 114, 115, 116* or
Physics 221, 222, 223

Additional Mathematics............................ 5 credits
Mathematics 146 or 153

Math/Science requirement....................... 5 credits
Chemistry 161 for Engineering majors; others select five credits of science based on advising.

Electives.................................................. 5-10 credits
With advising, choose from: Biology 221; Geology 101, 208, 218; Math 146, 151, 152, 153, 200, 211, 238; Physics 114, 115, 116* or Physics 221, 222, 223.

With advising, choose from: Math 141, 142, 146, 151, 152, 153, 200, 211, 238, 254; additional Humanities courses; additional Social Science courses; ENGR 102, 105, 106, 214. May also use science courses from Option #1 or #2 not already used to meet degree requirements. ENGL 201 or 203 or 235 (if not already used for Communication requirement).

Physics 114, 115, 116* or
Physics 221, 222, 223

Additional Mathematics..................... 5 credits
Mathematics 146 or 153

Chemistry/Science requirement............. 5 credits
Chemistry 161 for Engineering majors; others select five credits of science based on advising.

Electives.................................................. 30 credits
With advising, choose from: Computer Science 201 to 203; Mathematics 141, 142, 146, 151, 152, 153, 200, 211, 238, 254; Engineering 102, 105, 106, 211, 212; additional Humanities courses; additional Social Science courses; ENGR 102, 105, 106, 214. May also use science courses from Option #1 or #2 not already used to meet degree requirements. ENGL 201 or 203 or 235 (if not already used for Communication requirement).

*formerly Physics 121, 122, 123

Option 2 - Premajor in Engineering, Computer Science, Physics or Atmospheric Sciences

Physics sequence........................................ 15 credits

Physics 114, 115, 116* or
Physics 221, 222, 223

Additional Mathematics..................... 5 credits
Mathematics 146 or 153

Chemistry/Science requirement............. 5 credits
Chemistry 161 for Engineering majors; others select five credits of science based on advising.

Electives.................................................. 30 credits
With advising, choose from: Computer Science 201 to 203; Mathematics 141, 142, 146, 151, 152, 153, 200, 211, 238, 254; Engineering 102, 105, 106, 211, 212; additional Humanities courses; additional Social Science courses; ENGR 102, 105, 106, 214. May also use science courses from Option #1 or #2 not already used to meet degree requirements. ENGL 201 or 203 or 235 (if not already used for Communication requirement).

*formerly Physics 121, 122, 123
Business Transfer Options

Business schools in Washington state vary in their entry requirements. There are two ways that you can transfer from WVC to a four-year school and major in business:

1. Receive an associate of arts and sciences (AAS-DTA) and include the required prerequisite business courses at your intended school of transfer. **You need to work closely with your faculty adviser to ensure proper course sequencing.**

2. Receive a direct transfer degree in business (Business DTA). **You need to work closely with your faculty adviser to ensure proper course sequencing.**

If you are interested in either business degree option, contact your potential transfer institutions early regarding specific course choices in humanities, social sciences, business law or introduction to law, and in certain electives. You should be aware of the potential transfer institution’s requirements for overall minimum GPA, a higher GPA in selected subsets of courses, or a specific minimum grade in one or more courses, such as math or English.

You must have a cumulative 2.0 GPA to receive this degree.

**PLEASE NOTE:**
- To meet Eastern Washington University requirements, the second English composition course must be equivalent to EWU’s English 201 College Compositions: Analysis, Research and Documentation.
- Students intending to major in manufacturing management at Western Washington University should consult WWU regarding the selection of natural science courses required for admission to the major.
- Business Law and Introduction to Law are two distinct subject areas with minimal content overlap.

### AAS (emphasizing business)

Generally accepted and/or required at all Washington state business schools:
- ACCT& 201 Principles of Accounting I (WVC elective)
- ACCT& 202 Principles of Accounting II (WVC elective)
- ACCT& 203 Principles of Accounting III (WVC elective)
- BUS& 201 Business Law (WVC elective)
- ECON& 201 Micro Economics
- ECON& 202 Macro Economics (may use one economics class as WVC social science and one as WVC elective)
- MATH 140 Precalculus for Business and Social Sciences* or MATH& 141 Precalculus I (WVC quantitative skills)
- MATH& 146 Introduction to Statistics (WVC natural science)

Recommended and/or required at selected Washington state schools of business (see adviser):
- MATH& 148 Business Calculus (UW, WSU, WWU)
- MATH 200 Finite Math (WSU, EWU, CWU)

*Students who do not meet course requirements should take a prerequisite class or classes based on placement scores.

### Associate in Business – DTA

#### Communication Skills: 10 credits

A grade of 2.0 or higher ("C" grade) in ENGL 201, 202, 203 or 235 is required for graduation.

**English 101 required**
Select five credits from either **English 201 OR 202 OR 203 OR 235**

#### Quantitative Skills: 10 credits

**Mathematics 148 AND 200**

#### Humanities: 15 credits

No more than 10 credits per subject area. Subject areas appear below in **bold** type. Maximum of five credits allowed from Performance classes.
Business Transfer Options continued

Lecture Courses
Art: 100, 201, 202, 203
Chicano Studies: 120
Communications: 101, 130, 210, 220
Drama: 101
Humanities: 101, 116, 117, 118, 121, 141, 206, 207
Journalism: 101
World Languages:
American Sign Language: 121, 122, 123
German: 121, 122, 123
Latin: 101, 102, 103
Native American Languages: 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 121, 122, 123, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 224, 225, 226
Spanish: 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223, 231, 232, 233
Music: 100, 105, 116, 131, 132, 133, 241, 242, 243
Philosophy: 101, 105, 115, 120, 201, 202, 203, 210, 211, 275
Theater: 170

Performance Courses (Maximum five credits in distribution)
Music: 110, 111, 112, 121, 122, 123, 125, 161, 170, 173, 174, 175, 210, 211, 212, 221, 261, 270, 273, 274, 275
Theater Arts: 165, 265

Natural Sciences: 15 credits
MATH & 146 is required, plus 10 credits in physical, biological, and/or earth science. One course must include a lab.
Math 146 required

Lab Science Courses (Minimum five credits)
Anthropology: 205
Astronomy: 101
Biology: 100, 125, 126, 127, 185, 186, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 218, 230, 241, 242, 260
Chemistry: 110, 121, 131, 161, 162, 163, 261, 262, 263
Geology: 101, 208
Meteorology: 210
Physics: 114, 115, 116, 221, 222, 223

Non-lab Science Courses (Maximum of five credits)
Biology: 106, 221
Chemistry: 106
Geology: 110, 218
Meteorology: 110

Nutrition: 101, 105, 106, 107, 202
Oceanography: 100
Physical Education: 286, 288
Physics: 100

Social Sciences: 15 credits
Economics 201 AND 202 required
An additional five credits to be selected from:
Anthropology: 100, 204, 206, 207, 217, 220
Chicano Studies: 112, 115
Geography: 100, 102, 150, 207
Political Science: 101, 202, 203, 206
Psychology: 100, 102, 105, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 215, 220, 245
Sociology: 101, 110, 135, 151, 201, 203, 205

Business Courses: 20 credits
The courses listed are all required to satisfy this distribution:
Accounting: 201, 202, 203
Business: 201 (formerly Business 204)

Electives: 5 credits
An additional five credits can be selected from those courses considered to be transferable to another college. These do not normally include courses that are part of a technical program, independent study/special topics courses, or courses with a course number under 100. A maximum of three P.E. activity credits will be allowed toward this degree.
Music Direct Transfer Agreement

Communication Skills: 10 credits

English 101 required
Select five credits from either English 201, 202, 203, or 235 OR Communications 220.

Quantitative Skills: 5 credits

Students must also successfully complete one of the following:
Math: 107, 140, 141, 142, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 173, 200, 211, 238, 254
Philosophy: 120.

Distribution Requirements: 45 credits

Humanities: 15 credits

Required courses (10 credits):
Music 121 & 131 AND Music 132 & 122

5 additional credits from the following
Foreign language course highly recommended, preferably a romance language.

Chicano Studies: 120
Communications: 101, 130, 210, 220
Drama: 101
Humanities: 101, 116, 117, 121, 141, 206, 207
Journalism: 101
Philosophy: 101, 105, 115, 120, 201, 202, 203, 210, 211, 265, 275
Theater Arts: 165, 170, 265
World Languages
American Sign Language: 121, 122, 123
German: 121, 122, 123
Latin: 101, 102, 103
Japanese: 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223
Native American Languages: 101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113, 121, 122, 123, 204, 205, 206, 214, 215, 216, 224, 225, 226
Spanish: 121, 122, 123, 221, 222, 223, 231, 232, 233

Natural Sciences: 15 credits

Courses must be from two different subject areas. Subject areas appear below in bold type. One course must include a lab. Course numbers with labs are underlined.

Anthropology: 205
Astronomy: 101
Biology (General): 100, 126, 185, 211, 218, 260

Botany Biology: 186, 212, 216, 230
Chemistry: 106, 110, 121, 131, 161, 162, 163, 261, 262, 263
Environment Biology: 106, 125, 127, 221
Oceanography: 100
Geology: 101, 208, 218
Math: (Maximum five credits in Math toward Natural Science distribution) 107, 140, 141, 142, 146, 148, 151, 152, 153, 200, 211, 238, 254
Meteorology: 110, 210
Nutrition: 101, 105, 106, 107, 202
Physical Education: 286, 288
Physics: 100, 114, 115, 116, 221, 222, 223
Zoology Biology: 213, 217, 241, 242

Social Sciences: 15 credits

Courses must be from two different subject areas. Subject areas appear below in bold type.

Anthropology: 100, 130, 204, 206, 207, 217, 220
Chicano Studies: 112, 115
Economics: 101, 201, 202
Geography: 100, 102, 150, 207
Political Science: 101, 202, 203, 206
Psychology: 100, 102, 105, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 220, 245
Sociology: 101, 110, 135, 151, 201, 203, 225

Required Core Music Courses: 43 credits

Theory & Ear Training: 20 credits

Music: 123, 133, 241, 242, 243

Ensembles: 12 credits

Music: 170, 172, 173, 270, 272, 273 (courses may be repeated)

Keyboard Skills: 5 credits

Music: 125, 221 (courses may be repeated)

The 200 level course must be passed to graduate. Some or all of these credits may be challenged/waived for students with advanced keyboard skills. Such students will substitute the credits with Music 116. Program director permission will be required for substitution.

Private Lessons: 6 credits

Music: 110, 112, 113, 210, 211, 212 (courses may be repeated)

The 200 level must be passed to graduate. A solo recital in second year of private lessons is typically required.
General Transfer Information

When Considering a Transfer:

- Understand that the receiving college or university decides what credits transfer and whether or not those credits meet its degree requirements.
- Realize that the accreditation of both the originating and the receiving institutions can affect the transfer of credits you earn.
- Understand that chosen courses need not only transfer, but, more important, meet requirements for your major at the baccalaureate institution. Baccalaureate degree programs usually count credits in three categories: general education, departmental requirements and electives. A change in your career goal or major will probably increase the number of credits you must take to graduate.
- Visit your chosen transfer college if possible. You will learn more about a school by visiting. While you are there, talk to everybody you can: students, admissions officers, financial aid staff, counselors and instructors.
- Call or e-mail your transfer college to get answers to your questions. Your chosen school is your best source of information. Keep copies of all e-mail or written responses.
- Request that all the written information your transfer school has to offer, such as catalogs, brochures, applications and departmental publications, be sent to you. Do this as early as possible in your academic career.

The Final Step: Applying for Transfer Admission

- Apply as early as possible before deadlines.
- Remember to enclose the necessary application fees.
- Request that official transcripts be sent from every institution you have attended. Check to see if high-school transcripts or GED® test scores are required.
- Check to make sure all necessary application materials have been received.
- Recheck with your transfer school regarding your application status if you have not heard from them in a month.
- Request a written evaluation of transfer credit as soon as possible. Transfer-credit evaluations are usually available once you have been accepted for admission.

Associate of General Studies Degree

The associate of general studies (AGS) degree allows you the flexibility to design your own degree. This degree is not designed for transfer. It can include either transfer or professional/technical courses, but must total 90 credits numbered 100 or above (or 85 credits numbered 100 or above plus MATH 099). ENGL& 101 must be completed with a “C” grade (2.0) or higher. Courses in the following categories must be included in the AGS degree:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative Skills (Intermediate Algebra or higher)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sciences with laboratory</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 65 elective credits can be chosen from any program of study. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (“C” grade) is required for the AGS degree.

Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree (AAS-T)

The associate in applied science-transfer degree (AAS-T) is designed to build upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common for all such degrees. In general, technical degree programs are not designed for transfer to other colleges and universities. However, several four-year colleges and universities have specific bachelor’s degree programs that accept AAS-T degrees. WVC currently offers AAS-T degrees in Business Computer Technology, Criminal Justice, Early Childhood Education, Graphic Design, Horticulture and Tree Fruit Production, Natural Resources, Nursing, Outdoor Recreation Management and Sustainable and Organic Agriculture.
University Centers

CWU-Wenatchee Center
Located on the WVC Wenatchee Campus between Van Tassell Center and Sexton Hall
Call (509) 665-2600
Email cwu_wenatchee@cwu.edu
Web www.cwu.edu/wenatchee

With Central Washington University’s Dual Admission Program, WVC students can make a smooth transition to CWU, be conditionally admitted and save $50 in admission fees. For more information go to: www.cwu.edu/admissions/dual-admission-program

Program and Course Offerings
Wenatchee Valley College graduates can take courses towards their bachelor’s degree through CWU-Wenatchee. Classes are taught online, in the classroom and through interactive television (ITV).

CWU-Wenatchee Programs:
BAEd Elementary Education
BS Interdisciplinary Studies-Social Sciences

Earn your degree from home with CWU Online Programs:
BS/BAS Information Technology and Administrative Management
  • Administrative Management Specialization
  • Information Technology Specialization
  • Cyber Security
BA Psychology
BA Sociology
BA Law and Justice
BA English: Professional and Creative Writing
BS Paramedicine
BS Interdisciplinary Studies-Social Sciences
BS Social Services
MEd Higher Education
MEd Literacy
MEd School Administration
MEd Special Education
MS Health and Physical Education
MS Information Technology and Administrative Management

LEARN. DO. LIVE.
Professional/Technical Programs

Associate of Technical Science/Associate in Applied Science-Transfer/Certificates of Completion

You can earn the Associate of Technical Science (ATS) or Associate in Applied Science-Transfer (AAS-T) degree by completing a prescribed two-year professional/technical program of 90 credits or more with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 (“C” grade) or above. You must earn a minimum of 30 credits at WVC. See page 31 for additional WVC Degree Requirements.

The ATS degree is not designed for transfer, although for some ATS degrees, the college has direct transfer agreements with some regional four-year institutions.

Each ATS and AAS-T degree (professional/technical) program has its own degree requirements. See the program guide section, pages 48-101, for more details.

Associate of Technical Science

We offer a variety of professional/technical programs leading to either an associate of technical science (ATS) degree or a certificate of completion. These programs are geared toward students who wish to enter certain technical careers in agriculture, business, industry, health and other fields.

Each program includes theoretical instruction and practical skills to develop competency for the workplace. A general education component is included in professional/technical degree programs to improve skills in communication, computation and human relations. Course requirements are specific to each program and are described in the pages that follow. Some of the programs also include instruction in computer applications. Today’s workplace requires skilled employees with academic, technical and problem-solving abilities. Technical training through WVC can help you succeed in the workplace.

You may earn an associate of technical science degree in the following majors:

- Accounting
- Agriculture
- Automotive Technology
- Business, General
- Business Computer Technology
- Chemical Dependency Studies
- Computer Technology - Network Administration
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- Environmental Systems and Refrigeration Technology
- Fire Science
- Industrial Technology - Electronics
- Industrial Technology - Machining
- Medical Laboratory Technology
- Multi-Occupational Trades
- Radiologic Technology
- Registered Nursing

See page 35 for general WVC Degree Requirements.

Associate in Applied Science-Transfer

The associate in applied science-transfer (AAS-T) degree is designed to build upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component. In general, technical degree programs are not designed for transfer to other colleges and universities. However, several four-year colleges and universities have specific bachelor’s degree programs that accept AAS-T degrees.

You may earn an associate in applied science-transfer degree in the following majors:

- Business Computer Technology
- Criminal Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- Graphic Design
- Natural Resources
- Registered Nursing
- Outdoor Recreation Management
- Sustainable Agriculture and Resource Systems

Tech Prep

Tech Prep allows high school students to begin preparation for a specific professional/technical field by earning college credit for taking approved high school courses. For more information, visit www.wvc.edu/techprep.

Certificate of Completion

The certificate of completion indicates that a program of specific professional/technical training was satisfactorily completed. Some certificates of completion may be completed in one year or less.

Minimum requirements for the certificate of completion are outlined under each professional/technical program description, pages 48-101.

Certificates of completion can be earned in:

- Accounting Technician
- Aerospace Electronics Technician
- Automotive Technology/Light Diesel
- Business, General/Gaming Operation Supervisor Certificate
- Business Computer Technology
• Computer Technician
• Criminal Justice/Corrections
• Digital Design
• Early Childhood Education
• Emergency Medical Technician
• Electronics Technician
• Environmental Systems and Refrigeration Technology
• Hispanic Orchard Employee Education Program
• Industrial Technology
  - Aerospace Electronics
  - Drafting
  - Machining
  - Welding and Fabrication
• Medical Assistant
• Nursing Assistant
• Practical Nurse
• Retail Management
• Tribal Gaming Management (Omak only)
• Viticulture

Some stand-alone certificate programs are not eligible for federal financial aid but may qualify for other workforce student funding resources. For more information, refer to http://commons.wvc.edu/wfeg or call (509) 682-6612 in Wenatchee or 509-422-7812 in Omak.

Apprenticeships

WVC cooperates with apprenticeship and training councils to facilitate training for registered apprentices in selected fields. For information, call (509) 682-6847.

Short-term Training

Short-term training for nursing assistants and other allied health professionals is scheduled as needed. Courses in agriculture, refrigeration, engine repair, welding and other specific skill areas are scheduled based on student demand.

To meet specific, identified needs, other professional/technical programs may be offered at the Omak campus or in other North Central Washington communities. In recent years, such offerings have included orchard business management, and environmental systems and refrigeration technology.

Professional/Technical Financial Assistance

Financial assistance may be available through programs such as Worker Retraining, Opportunity Grant and WorkFirst. Eligibility for these programs is very specific. A short survey at startnextquarter.org will direct you to the student funding resources for which you may be eligible. For additional information, call 509-682-6612 in Wenatchee or 509-422-7812 in Omak or visit commons.wvc.edu/wfeg.

Community and Continuing Education

Continuing Education

We offer a variety of classes, workshops and seminars for personal enrichment and professional development.

Classes are offered at locations throughout the college district, often during evening hours. Open enrollment classes are listed each quarter on our website at wvc.edu/ced.

For current offerings and contacts, see Continuing Education under Programs of Study on our website or call 509-682-6900.

Center for Entrepreneurship

The mission of the WVC Center for Entrepreneurship is to create an enterprising business climate and provide the necessary support mechanisms to cultivate and grow successful small business in North Central Washington. Together with regional economics partners, the Center for Entrepreneurship seeks to grow and support entrepreneurialism through service referrals, entrepreneurial outreach and innovative entrepreneurial educational options, including customized training.

Trainings are tailored to meet the specific needs of area employers and can take place at the work site or on one of the college’s campuses. Grant funds are often available as well for trainings that increase the skills of employees and benefit the industries in our area.

For more information, call 509-682-6915 or visit wvc.edu/entrepreneurship.
Accounting

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**
- **Certificate of Completion**

This two-year associate of technical science (ATS) degree program provides students with a foundation in accounting, business and computer applications. Many of the courses required for this degree transfer to baccalaureate institutions. Students must work closely with their advisers to ensure proper course sequencing and choice.

**Note:** This degree option is for students who intend to work in the bookkeeping/accounting profession after two years of study, or for those currently employed who seek additional training. Students with the immediate goal of completing a four-year degree in accounting should seek the business transfer (associate of arts and sciences) option. See page 58.

To be eligible for the associate degree or certificate, students must earn at least a “C” grade (2.0) in all core program courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average. Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See course descriptions for details.

**Required Courses: Certificate of Completion**

*Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses*

Prerequisites for certificate program: ENGL 097, MATH 099 or qualifying placement scores.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 165</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 146</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 202</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 203</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 099*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Requirements**

| ENGL& 101*                | 5       |
| MATH& 146*                | 5       |
| Natural Science (choose one) | 5   |
| Humanities (choose one)    | 5       |
| Social Science (choose one)| 5       |
| Business Electives**      | 10      |
| Total                     | 35      |

*Assessment score required.

**Note:** See your business adviser for approved electives. Electives in business, accounting or business computer technology are recommended.

**Required Courses: Associate of Technical Science Degree Program**

*Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses*

Prerequisites for the ATS degree option: ENGL 097, MATH 099 or qualifying placement scores.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 165</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 146</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 202</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 203</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 099*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Within the sustainable agriculture and resource systems program, WVC offers a non-transfer associate of technical science (ATS) in several pathways and associate in applied science-transfer (AAS-T)** degrees in sustainable and organic agriculture, horticulture and tree fruit production, general agriculture and agritechnologies. Interested students should work closely with agriculture advisers in order to plan their studies to reach their individual goals in an expeditious manner.

- The ATS degree prepares students for employment in agriculture and related fields. The pathways are general agriculture, agribusiness, horticulture and tree fruit production, sustainable and organic agriculture, and agriculture technology.
- WVC has articulations with the Washington State University College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resources Sciences (CAHNRS) that allows WVC students to transfer to WSU with an AAS-T** in sustainable and organic agriculture, horticulture and tree fruit production, general agriculture, or agritechnologies.
- The Hispanic Orchard Employee Education Program (HOEEP) offers several certificate programs to increase the professional abilities of agricultural employees and their contributions to the operations of their respective employment settings. The programs are taught in Spanish, but all students should have basic English conversational skills and some ability to read and write in Spanish when entering these programs. Each program includes applied English, mathematics and computer applications instruction and a civics component which covers everyday life situations. These programs are:
  - HOEEP I Basic Horticulture: introduces tree fruit production and management practices
  - HOEEP II Advanced Horticulture: builds on the introductory class, focusing on a production system approach
  - HOEEP III Integrated Pest Management Technician: prepares students as pest management scouts and assistance for apple, pear and cherry IPM projects
  - HOEEP IV Farm Management: introduces the principles and practices of farm management
  - HOEEP V Introduction to Viticulture: introduces the production and management of wine and juice grape vineyards
  - HOEEP VI Advanced Viticulture: builds on the introductory class, focusing on a production system approach
  - HOEEP VII Integrated Pest Management Technician and Vineyard Management: prepares Latino vineyard employees as pest management scouts and introduces them to basic vineyard economies and management.

Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See the course descriptions for details.

---

**Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree: the AAS-T is built upon the the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common in structure for all such degrees. The distinguishing characteristic of the AAS-T is a minimum of 20 credits of general education courses drawn from the same list as those taken by students completing the Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) associate degree or the Associate in Science-Transfer (AS-T) degree (that is, the courses generally accepted in transfer). AAS-T courses are designed for the dual purpose of immediate employment and as preparation for the junior year in a bachelor’s degree commonly described as the bachelor of applied science (BAS). The AAS-T degree generally will not be accepted in transfer in preparation for bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degrees, although the general education component of the degree will be accepted in transfer. (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges)
Pathway for General Agriculture

Required Courses: Associate of Technical Science
non-transfer degree

Introductory Courses Credits
AGRI 101 Intro. to Agriculture or
AGRI 108 Intro. Horticulture ........................................3
AGRI 161 Intro. Plant Science ....................................2
AGRI 162 Intro. Soils ..................................................3

Core Courses
AGRI 254 Integrated Pest Management .......................5
AGRI 261 Plant Science ..............................................5
AGRI 263 Soils ..........................................................5

Emphasis Courses
200-Level AGRI Courses ...........................................20
AGRI 110, 117, 118: Ag. Lab ........................................3

Approved Electives (may include up to 10 credits in Cooperative Work Experience) ............20

GER Courses
OCED 102* Writing in the Workplace/Technical English ........5
MATH 100T Technical Math or higher ................................5
BUS& 101 Intro. to Business .......................................5
BIOL& 100 Survey of Biology ....................................5
BCT 105 Computer Applications ................................5
CMST&220 Public Speaking ......................................5

Total Credits for Degree 96

Required Courses: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree with WSU**

This degree transfers to the Washington State University College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences (CAHNRS) Bachelor of Science in Agriculture and Food Systems (AFS), Agricultural Education major.

Introductory Courses Credits
AGRI 101 Intro. to Agriculture ....................................3
AGRI 161 Intro. Plant Science ....................................2
AGRI 162 Intro. Soils ..................................................3

Core Classes
AGRI 254 Integrated Pest Management .......................5
AGRI 261 Plant Science ..............................................5
AGRI 263 Soils ..........................................................5
Approved AGRI 200-level electives .........................10

GER Courses
ENGL&101* Composition: General .........................5
ENGL 201 Composition: Advanced Essay ................5
MATH&107* Math in Society ....................................5
MATH&146* Intro. to Stats ........................................5
CMST&220 Public Speaking ......................................5
HUM& 101 Intro. to Humanities ...............................5
ART& 100 Art Appreciation .....................................5
CHEM&121* Intro. to Chemistry ..............................5
BIOL 211 Majors Cellular .......................................5
CHEM&131 Intro. to Organic/Biochemistry ..............5
BIOL 216 Plant Classification ................................5
ECON&201 Micro Economics ................................5

Total Credits for Degree 93

*Placement score required
**See Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Definition, page 44.
### Pathways for Sustainable and Organic Agriculture

**Required Courses: Associate of Technical Science**

**non-transfer degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Agriculture or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 108</td>
<td>Intro. Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161</td>
<td>Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162</td>
<td>Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263</td>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 268</td>
<td>Organic Ag. Production</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 269</td>
<td>Organic Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 255</td>
<td>Field Based Integrated Pest Mgmt</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 289</td>
<td>Sustainable Ag. and Food</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 116, 117, 118: Ag. Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved Electives (may include up to 10 credits in Cooperative Work Experience) ........................................ 20

**GER Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/ Technical English</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100T*</td>
<td>Technical Math or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 100</td>
<td>Survey of Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Degree: 96

**Required Courses: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**

**with WSU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Agriculture or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 108</td>
<td>Intro. Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161</td>
<td>Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162</td>
<td>Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263</td>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 268</td>
<td>Organic Ag. Production</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 269</td>
<td>Organic Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 255</td>
<td>Field Based Integrated Pest Mgmt</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 289</td>
<td>Sustainable Ag. and Food</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 116, 117, 118: Ag. Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved Electives (may include up to 10 credits in Cooperative Work Experience) ........................................ 20

**GER Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101*</td>
<td>Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 107*</td>
<td>Math in Society</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 131</td>
<td>Intro. to Organic/Biochemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 216</td>
<td>Plant Classification</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Degree: 93

---

*Placement score required

**See Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Definition, page 44.

Students should work closely with an agriculture adviser to plan this program.
### Pathway for Horticulture and Tree Fruit Production

#### Required Courses: Associate of Technical Science non-transfer degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101 Intro. to Agriculture</td>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 108 Intro. Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161 Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162 Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254 Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261 Plant Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263 Soils</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emphasis Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 262 Intro. Pomology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 264 Post Harvest Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 265 Crop Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 266 Crop Production Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 116, 117, 118: Ag. Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved Electives (may include up to 10 credits in Cooperative Work Experience) | 20 |

**GER Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102* Writing in the Workplace/Technical English</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100T* Technical Math or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101 Intro. to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 100 Survey of Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105 Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220 Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree**: 96

---

### Required Courses: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101 Intro. to Agriculture</td>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 108 Intro. Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161 Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162 Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254 Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261 Plant Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263 Soils</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 262 Intro. Pomology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 266 Crop Production Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 265 Crop Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree**: 93

---

### Required Courses: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree with WSU

This degree transfers to the Washington State University College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences (CAHNRS) Bachelor of Science in Integrated Plant Sciences (IPS), Fruit and Vegetable Management major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161 Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162 Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254 Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261 Plant Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263 Soils</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 262 Intro. Pomology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 266 Crop Production Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 255 Field Based Integrated Pest Mgmt</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 264 Post Harvest Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 265 Crop Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GER Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101* Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 107* Math in Society</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL &amp;121* Natural Sciences (CHEM&amp; 121*)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 201 Social Sciences</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220 Humanities (CMST&amp; 220)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree**: 105

---

*Placement score required

**See Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Definition, page 44.

Students should work closely with an agriculture adviser to plan this program.
Pathway for Agriculture Technology (AgriTechnologies)

**Required Course Sequence: Associate in Technical Science Degree Pathway**
Offered at Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tech Prep and Intro. Course Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 105  Agriculture Mechanics or WELD 128 Basic Welding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161  Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162  Intro. Soils or AGRI 130  Agriculture Technologies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses to be chosen from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (AGRI), Automotive Technology (AUTO), Electricity (ELEC), Electronics (ELTRO), Environmental Systems &amp; Refrigeration Technology (ESRT), Industrial Technology (INDT), Welding (WELD)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved 200-level electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses chosen based on student’s emphasis or pathway:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved 200-level courses in pathway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| OCED 102*  Writing in the Workplace/ Technical English or higher | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------|
| MATH 100T*  Technical Math or higher | 5 |
| OCED 101*  Technical Reading | 5 |
| BCT 105  Computer Applications | 5 |
| BIOL& 100  Survey of Biology | 5 |
| BUS& 101  Intro. to Business | 5 |
| CMST& 220  Public Speaking | 5 |
| AGRI 116, 117, 118: Ag. Lab | 3 |

**Total Credits for Degree** 96

**Required Courses: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introductory Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101  Intro. to Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 130  Agriculture Technologies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161  Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162  Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254  Integrated Pest Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261  Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263  Soils</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved 200-level AGRI electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 93

*Placement score required

**See Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Definition, page 44.

**This degree transfers to the Washington State University College of Agricultural, Human, and Natural Resource Sciences (CAHNRS) Bachelor of Science in Agricultural & Food Systems, Agricultural Technology & Production Management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introducory Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101  Intro. to Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 130  Agriculture Technologies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161  Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162  Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GER Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*  Composition: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201  Composition: Advanced Essay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp;107*  Math in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp;146*  Intro. Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp;220  Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM&amp; 101  Intro. to Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART&amp; 100  Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp;121*  Intro. to Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 211  Majors Cellular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp;131  Intro. to Organic/Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 141*  Precalculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp;201  Micro Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 93

Students should work closely with an agriculture adviser to plan this program.
Pathway for AgriBusiness

Required Course Sequence: Associate in Technical Science Degree Pathway
Offered at Wenatchee campus

Required Courses: transfer and non-transfer degrees

Required Courses (for transfer and non-transfer) Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Agriculture or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 108</td>
<td>Intro. Horticulture or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 105</td>
<td>Ag Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 161</td>
<td>Intro. Plant Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 162</td>
<td>Intro. Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 254</td>
<td>Integrated Pest Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 261</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263</td>
<td>Soil Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses chosen based on student’s emphasis or pathway: Business courses will replace some introductory and core AGRI courses—see adviser.

ENGL& 101* Composition: General | 5
College-level transfer math* | 5
CHEM&110 Chemical Concepts | 5
CHEM&121* Intro. to Chemistry | 5
BIOL& 100 Survey of Biology | 5
CMST&220 Public Speaking | 5

Total Credits for Degree 98

*Placement score required.

Viticulture Sustainability Certificate

The viticulture sustainability certificate offers specialized training in sustainable and organic production practices. Emphasis will be focused on the relationships between organic nutrients, soil fertility and plant health in organic agriculture systems. Topics in the concept of sustainable practices, alternative agriculture systems and world food systems are included.

Required Course Sequence: Certificate
Offered at Wenatchee campus
This certificate program is not eligible for federal or state financial aid.

Fall Quarter Credits
AGRI 268 Organic Agricultural Product | 5

Winter Quarter Credits
AGRI 269 Organic Plant Nutrition | 5

Spring Quarter Credits
AGRI 289 Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems | 5

Total Credits for Degree 15
Allied Health Programs

WVC offers the following allied health programs:
- Chemical Dependency Studies, page 65
- Medical Assistant, page 87
- Medical Laboratory Technology, page 89
- Nursing (RN), page 94
- Practical Nursing (LPN), page 94
- Nursing Assistant, page 97
- Radiologic Technology, page 99

Admission Requirements

Qualified applicants who have met the prerequisites for the allied health program of their choice are considered of equal merit and equally qualified to be accepted into a limited-enrollment program. However, if the number of qualified applicants exceeds the number of available spaces in a program, admission will be competitive and based on an estimate of the student’s potential to succeed.

Students applying to an allied health program must attend an allied health information session prior to submitting a supplemental application for a program. The information sessions will describe the requirements of the programs, the application processes, the selection criteria and the occupation under consideration. Application materials are available on the website: www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth. The schedule of information sessions is available in the allied health office and on the college website.

To be considered for an allied health program, it is the student’s responsibility to:

- Submit a complete application package consisting of:
  - WVC Application for Admission.
  - Supplemental application for admission to WVC Allied Health program of choice.
  - Sealed, official transcripts from all colleges where the student has earned credit.
- Complete all prerequisite coursework by the specific program deadline with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better, verified by transcript.
- Achieve a cumulative college GPA of at least 2.5.
- Meet any other specific program requirements as outlined on the WVC website.
- Be 18 years of age or older prior to entering clinical experience.

The application deadline for specific programs will be posted on the college website. Call the WVC Allied Health Educational Planner for more information, 509.682.6844.

Note: Admission to WVC is required but does not guarantee admission into an allied health program. Admission to these programs follows the procedure outlined above.

An interview may be required for students applying to the medical laboratory technology regional sites.

Student Responsibilities

Once accepted into an allied health program, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- Provide a current Healthcare Provider CPR card. Must include but not limited to first aid/CPR/AED for adults, children and infants. The CPR card must be issued by a person or facility qualified specifically to instruct CPR for healthcare providers. (NOTE: This requirement does not apply to students in the nursing assistant program.)
- Provide a copy of seven-contact hour course – Washington State HIV/AIDS Certificate. (Seven-hour online class offered through www.nursingceu.com or any other seven-hour HIV/AIDS class.)
- Provide documentation of immunizations to the Student Immunization Tracker (for a complete list, visit the allied health pages at www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth).
- Provide verification of major medical insurance (accident/injury) for participation in clinical learning experiences. Students should expect to pay an additional fee for this mandatory student insurance, unless they are currently covered by an insurance carrier and can provide proof of insurance. Students have the option to purchase the Washington State Community College insurance. Obtain a brochure at the cashier’s station or at www.summitamerica-ins.com.
- Provide background check information to provide clearance for participation in required clinical learning experiences. National background checks must go back at least six years and be within 45 days of acceptance into the program.
- Provide results of a ten-panel drug test, not older than 45 days, from a certified lab.
- Complete the allied health packet, which includes: student disclosure form, a child and adult abuse information act disclosure statement, medical record form, student release form and student confidentiality form.
- Liability insurance is calculated into tuition and fees annually at the time of registration.
- Physical requirements include: ability to lift 50 pounds, carry 20 pounds, sit for four hours and stand for eight to twelve hours.

NOTE: Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and may prevent future licensure and employment in the healthcare field. A criminal record check is required prior to any clinical education experience. Students with criminal records are required to meet with the dean of allied health to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to a healthcare facility.

For more information about allied health admissions, contact the allied health educational planner at 509-682-6844.
Automotive Technology

• Associate of Technical Science Degree
• Certificate of Completion
• Light Diesel Certificate

The automotive technology program is designed to prepare students for a career in the automotive repair field. It combines theory classes with practical shop work to properly train students for entry-level into the automotive industry.

Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification through National Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) evaluation ensures that certified training programs meet or exceed industry-recognized, uniform standards of excellence. Graduates of the program will have achieved competencies based on ASE tasks. Student achievement will be based upon demonstrated performance ability and testing in all required areas, which promotes individualized instruction.

Prior to enrollment in the automotive technology program, students must achieve appropriate scores on the placement test that will qualify them for MATH 093 or higher (or have completed MATH 090), OCED 101 and OCED 102. Additionally, students must have a valid driver’s license and a qualifying interview with one of the automotive program instructors during which they will also take a mechanical aptitude test. Students must pass each automotive course and supporting courses with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better to remain in the program and to be eligible to receive the associate of technical science degree.

Students may elect to use a set of tools provided by WVC (for a $75 deposit) while they acquire their own set of tools. Safety glasses and coveralls are required for all students.

Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See course descriptions for details.

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit www.wvc.edu/autotech.

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree and Certificate Program
Offered at Wenatchee campus

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 100 Shop Procedures</td>
<td>................................. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 110 Electrical Systems</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 112 Engine Repair</td>
<td>................................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 113 Engine Performance</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 101* Technical Reading</td>
<td>................................. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 114 Automatic Transmission/Transaxles</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 115 Manual Drivetrains</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 116 Suspension Steering and Alignment</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102* Writing in the Workplace/Technical English or higher</td>
<td>................................. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 117 Brakes</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 118 Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116 Professional Work Relations</td>
<td>................................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 051 First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>................................. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 093* Pre Algebra or higher</td>
<td>................................. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 51

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 210 Advanced Electrical Systems</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 213 Advanced Engine Performance</td>
<td>................................. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>................................. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 212 Advanced Engine Repair</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 217 ABS/Brakes/Scanners</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 219 Engine Driveability</td>
<td>................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 296** Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>................................. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 220*** Advanced Technical Practices</td>
<td>................................. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 128 Basic Welding</td>
<td>................................. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 49
Total Credits for Degree 100

*Placement score required.
**Cooperative Work Experience can be taken any quarter with instructor’s permission.
***More in-depth training (study) in any offered automotive area to satisfy AUTO 220.
Light Diesel Certificate

Students who have earned their automotive technology ATS degree will be able to add the 20-credit light diesel certificate to their portfolios. In addition, the light diesel certificate is designed to enhance the skills of and expand employment options for technicians already working in the automotive field. Skills learned in the light diesel-based courses will assist students in competing for jobs in the automotive industry and can also prepare students for the heavy-duty side of the industry.

**Suggested Course Sequence: Certificate**

*Offered at Wenatchee campus*

*This is a stand-alone certificate and is not financial aid eligible, unless incorporated within the ATS degree.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 250 Diesel Engine Construction</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 260 Diesel Fuel &amp; Ignition</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 270 Diesel Diagnosis &amp; Repair</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 240 Industrial Hydraulics &amp; Pneumatics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Credits for Certificate | 20 |

---

**www.wvc.edu • 57**
Business, General

- **General Business Associate of Technical Science Degree**, page 59
- **General Business Certificate of Completion**, page 59
- **Retail Management Certificate of Completion**, page 59
- **Tribal Gaming Management Certificate of Completion**, page 60

WVC also offers business options leading to an associate of arts and sciences (transfer) or an associate in business transfer degree which is designed for transfer toward a bachelor’s degree in business at a four-year college or university. See page 41.

Business is the driving force behind economic growth and decision-making across the globe. To succeed in the competitive world of today and tomorrow, people in all fields of endeavor can benefit from an understanding of the principles and practices that govern free enterprise. Whether students are interested in a business career targeted toward employment within the fields of communications, finance, marketing, management or accounting; intend to pursue further education in the field of business; or are seeking the knowledge and skills necessary to advance along a different career path, the business programs at WVC have been designed to inform, instruct and inspire students to attain their goals.

This two-year associate of technical science (ATS) degree program will provide a foundation in the business concepts of marketing, management, accounting/finance and communications/human relations, plus basic competency in computer applications. Many of the courses in this degree transfer to baccalaureate institutions. Students must work closely with their adviser to ensure proper course sequencing and choice.

To be eligible for the associate degree or certificate, students must earn at least a “C” (2.0) grade in all core program courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average. Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See course descriptions for details.

### Required Courses: Associate of Technical Science Degree Program

**Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses**

Prerequisites for the ATS degree option are ENGL 097 and MATH 099 or qualifying placement scores.

#### Core Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>Spreadsheets</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 240</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 245</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 146</td>
<td>Business Ethics or Intro. to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 201</td>
<td>Micro Economics or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 202</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 45

### General Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*</td>
<td>Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 146*</td>
<td>Intro. to Stats or other college-level math</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Electives**</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 45

**Total Credits for Degree** 90

---

*Placement score required.*

**See business adviser for approved electives. Electives in accounting, business or business computer technology are recommended.**
Business Certificate of Completion

Required Courses: Certificate of Completion
Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses

Prerequisites for the certificate option are ENGL 097 and MATH 098 or qualifying placement scores.

Core Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>Spreadsheets</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 240</td>
<td>Principles of Management or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 245</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 146</td>
<td>Business Ethics or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 201</td>
<td>Micro Economics or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONS 202</td>
<td>Macro Economics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*</td>
<td>Composition: General or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 205*</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 099*</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 45

Retail Management (Business, General)

Certificate of Completion

The WVC Retail Management certificate is endorsed by the Western Association of Food Chains (WAFC), a high-profile, non-profit association dedicated to promoting academic preparation in the food industry. All of the WAFC member grocery companies recognize and value this college-level certificate, which is designed to provide individuals with the knowledge and skills that may increase their employability and career options in retail settings.

The retail management certificate prepares individuals to manage a variety of retail sales operations or lines of merchandise. Students who complete the courses for this program will develop a clear sense of the scope of a career in the field of retail management. The program serves both entry-level job candidates and incumbent employees. The curriculum includes courses in both written and oral communications, business math, human relations and computer applications. Students also complete specific business and management courses in accounting, management, marketing, retailing and human resource management. After successful completion of the required coursework, students will receive a retail management certificate, which may also show the WAFC endorsement.

All certificate courses may be applied toward a WVC associate of technical science (ATS) degree in General Business if students receive a “C” grade or higher. Some courses are transferable. Students should work closely with a business adviser to plan their class schedules.

Suggested Course Sequence: Certificate of Completion
Offered at Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>Practical Accounting I or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 205*</td>
<td>Business Communication or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*</td>
<td>Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 240</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 241</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 242</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 243</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 245</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 40

*Placement score required.
Tribal Gaming Management (Business, General)

- **Certificate of Completion**

This is a one-year certificate program that is designed to prepare individuals for a management career in the regulatory sector of the tribal gaming industry. The regulatory/compliance sector of the tribal gaming industry is charged with providing the oversight, security and regulation of the industry as mandated by federal, state, local and tribal laws. The program’s skill-set blends business applications of math and English, computer proficiency, basic business principles and special topics related to tribal law and jurisdictional issues. A graduate of the program will have potential employment opportunities within WVC’s district with the Colville Confederated Tribes’ casinos and gaming enterprises and with other gaming and casino operations throughout the state. Students must earn a cumulative 2.0 grade point average. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework.

Prerequisites: Keyboarding skills, ENGL 097 and MATH 099 or appropriate placement scores.

**Required Courses: Certificate of Completion**

*Offered at the Omak campus*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 Practical Accounting or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 128* Business Math</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105 Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116 Professional Work Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 146 Business Ethics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 201 Business Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220 Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS196/296 Cooperative Work Experience or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 240 Principles of Management (5 credits)</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 101 Intro. to Economics or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 201 Micro Economics or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp; 202 Macro Economics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102* Writing in the Workplace/Tech. English or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 205* Business Communication or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101* Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGM 150 Tribal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGM 160 Jurisdictional Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 45-49

Gaming Operations Supervisor

- **Certificate of Completion**

The tribal gaming industry in Okanogan and Chelan counties has expanded significantly in recent years, causing an increased need for a trained and skilled workforce. The gaming operations supervisor certificate is intended to train entry-level supervisors and mid-level managers. Students enrolled in this certificate will increase their knowledge, understanding and critical skills in business leadership and human resource management and develop their interpersonal communication skills.

**Required Courses: Certificate of Completion**

*Offered at the Omak campus*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp;210 Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 196 Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 177 Business Leadership</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 196 Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 243 HR Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 196 Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 18

*Placement score required.*
The WVC Business Computer Technology program prepares graduates for entry-level jobs in a wide variety of business and industry settings, or for self-employment. Students enrolled in the BCT program will acquire an educational foundation in technical and soft skills needed to function as an essential member of a business team. Every student should consider the BCT program, in whole or in part, to acquire business-related computer skills that are vital to success in today’s workplace.

Students can earn a two-year transfer (AAS-T) or technical degree (ATS) or a one-year certificate of completion with an emphasis in either computer applications or administrative management. The BCT AAS-T degrees are transferable to Central Washington University’s Information Technology and Administrative Management BAS program. Students interested in entering the program should work closely with the program adviser to ensure the proper sequencing of classes. It is recommended that students start the program in fall quarter.

To be eligible for the ATS or AAS-T degree or BCT certificates, students must earn a grade of "C" (2.0) or better in all required program courses and maintain a cumulative 2.0 grade point average. Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework on those subjects. See course descriptions for details.

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit www.wvc.edu/bct.
Business Computer Technology (BCT)

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree Non-Transfer Program
Offered at Wenatchee campus

Prerequisites for ATS degree option: ENGL 097 and MATH 093 or qualifying assessment score, keyboarding skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Recommended schedule for completing ATS in two years:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>First Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 111</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 105 Computer Applications ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 115</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 111 Business English ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BCT 115 Resume and Interview ................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 118</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BCT 116 Professional Work Relations .....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 120</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 118 Customer Relations Management ...................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 125</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BCT 120 Word Processing I ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 128</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 125 Internet Use .........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 128 Business Math .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 150</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 130 Spreadsheets I .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 160</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BCT 150 Database .............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 170</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BCT 160 Presentation Graphics .............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 205</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 170 Microsoft Outlook ...................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 210</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 205 Business Communications ...........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 220</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>CMST 130 Survey of Digital Communications ................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 250</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 250 Desktop Publishing ..................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 251</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 251 Web Publishing .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 275</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 275 Software Integrations .............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 284</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT 284 Project Management .................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>BCT, BUS, CSC, CTS, ACCT, ART, CMST or CWE .............</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 90

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 118</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 120</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 160</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 130</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Certificate** 45

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 128</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 210</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 220</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 150</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 250</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 284</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 45

**Total Credits for Degree** 90
Business Computer Technology (BCT)

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**
Offered at Wenatchee campus

Prerequisites for AAS-T degree option: MATH 099 or placement score equivalent; ENGL 097 or placement score equivalent; keyboarding skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 120</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 125</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 150</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 160</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 170</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 250</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 275</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 284</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College-level transfer math* , English 101* , Humanities, Natural Science, Social Science</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended schedule for completing AAS-T in two years:

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 45

Second Year

Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 45

Total Credits for Degree 90

*Placement score required.
**Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree: the AAS-T is built upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common in structure for all such degrees. The distinguishing characteristic of the AAS-T is a minimum of 20 credits of general education courses drawn from the same list as those taken by students completing the Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) associate degree or the Associate in Science-Transfer (AS-T) degree (that is, the courses generally accepted in transfer). AAS-T courses are designed for the dual purpose of immediate employment and as preparation for the junior year in a bachelor’s degree commonly described as the bachelor of applied science (BAS). The AAS-T degree generally will not be accepted in transfer in preparation for bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degrees, although the general education component of the degree will be accepted in transfer. (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges)
## Business Computer Technology (BCT)

### Required Courses: Certificate of Completion - Administrative Assistant

**Offered at Wenatchee campus**

**Prerequisite for completion: MATH 093 Pre-Algebra or higher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 111</td>
<td>Business English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 115</td>
<td>Resume and Interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>Professional Work Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 118</td>
<td>Customer Relations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 120</td>
<td>Word Processing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 125</td>
<td>Internet Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 130</td>
<td>Spreadsheets I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 150</td>
<td>Presentation Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 205</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 130</td>
<td>Survey of Digital Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Certificate** 45

### Recommended schedule for completing certificate in one year:

#### Fall Quarter

- **Credits**
  - BCT 105 Computer Applications: 5
  - BCT 125 Internet Use: 2
  - General Education Requirement: 5

#### Winter Quarter

- **Credits**
  - BCT 116 Professional Work Relations: 3
  - BCT 120 Word Processing I: 5
  - General Education Requirement: 2
  - General Education Requirement: 5

#### Spring Quarter

- **Credits**
  - BCT 130 Spreadsheets: 5
  - BCT 150 Microsoft Outlook: 2
  - General Education Requirement: 5

**Total Credits for Certificate** 45

*Electives may be taken any quarter.*

### Required Courses: Certificate of Accomplishment

**Offered at Wenatchee campus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 100</td>
<td>Basic Computer Keyboarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 104</td>
<td>Computer Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>Computer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 111</td>
<td>Business English or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English 097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>Professional Work Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 125</td>
<td>Internet Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST 220</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BCT Elective*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Certificate** 30

### Recommended schedule for completing certificate in two quarters:

#### First Quarter

- **Credits**
  - BCT 100 Basic Computer Keyboarding: 2
  - BCT 104 Computer Fundamentals: 3
  - BCT 111 Business English: 5
  - Elective: 5

#### Second Quarter

- **Credits**
  - BCT 105 Computer Applications: 5
  - BCT 116 Professional Work Relations: 3
  - BCT 125 Internet Use: 2
  - BCT Elective: 5

**Total Credits for Certificate** 30
Chemical Dependency Studies

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**
- **Certificate of Completion**

Upon completion of the WVC Chemical Dependency Studies (CDS) Program, students will have completed the education requirements for a chemical dependency treatment service provider per WAC 246-811-030. To meet those WAC requirements, students must have a two-year degree or its equivalent from an accredited college or university in addition to a 2,500-hour internship. Upon completion of those requirements, students must pass a certification test to be a state-qualified chemical dependency professional (CDP). This program offers the first critical step in that process.

The WVC CDS program is designed for those already working with alcoholism and drug abuse, those aspiring to become chemical dependency professionals and those who desire this education to enhance other areas of human services such as educators, social workers, school counselors and mental health workers.

Chemical dependency studies courses are only for students enrolled in the CDS program, unless otherwise noted. To enroll in the CDS program, complete the CDS program application (available at [www.wvc.edu/cds](http://www.wvc.edu/cds)) and return it to the CDS director.

Students must provide a completed application for admission for Wenatchee Valley College and provide high school, GED certificate and/or other college transcripts.

Students must be **eligible** to enroll in the following courses to be accepted into the CDS program. See course descriptions for prerequisites:
- CMST& 210 Interpersonal Communication
- ENGL& 101 Composition: General
- MATH 098 Elementary Algebra

**Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and may prevent future licensure and employment in the healthcare field.** A criminal background check is required prior to any clinical training experience or clinical field trips. Students who have a criminal record should meet with the director of the CDS program to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to healthcare facilities.
## Chemical Dependency Studies

**Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree Program**

*Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses*

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 100</td>
<td>Survey of Chemical Dependency</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CMST&amp;210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101</td>
<td>Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEH 180</td>
<td>Personal Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 101***</td>
<td>Physiological Action of Alcohol and Other Drugs</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 110</td>
<td>Cultural Diversity Counseling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 098</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 106</td>
<td>Case Management of Chemical Dependency Client</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 140</td>
<td>Chemical Dependency Relapse Prevention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 150</td>
<td>Counseling the Addicted Adolescent</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC&amp; 220</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 204</td>
<td>Group Process in Chemical Dependency Treatment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 205</td>
<td>Chemical Dependency and the Family</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 295</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MA 113</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC&amp; 200</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>Professional Work Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 207</td>
<td>Law and Ethics in Chemical Dependency Counseling</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 295</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEH*</td>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective**</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 210</td>
<td>Community Prevention</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 202</td>
<td>Counseling Theory and Techniques</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDS 295</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HLTH 051</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Degree</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Computer Technology

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree in Network Administration**
- **Computer Technician Certificate of Completion - (Help Desk - IT Support)**

The computer technology department of WVC offers training programs for computer support technicians, security specialists, network administrators and network engineers. By completing coursework in the computer technology series, students can prepare for several industry-recognized certifications including CompTIA A+, CompTIA Network+, Linux and Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA). Computer programming classes are offered in Java, Javascript, HTML, PHP and MySQL.

The WVC Computer Technology Center is located in Sexton Hall. The computer labs feature up-to-date equipment that is configured to allow students to perform a variety of programming and networking exercises such as configuring a domain controller, network security, routing or setting up a Web server.

Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment score or acceptable preparatory coursework on those subjects. See course description for details.

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit [www.wvc.edu/computertech](http://www.wvc.edu/computertech).

---

### Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree in Computer Technology - Network Administration

**Offered on the Wenatchee campus**

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>CTS 110</td>
<td>Computer Hardware</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTS 115</td>
<td>Computer Software</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTS 120</td>
<td>Introduction to Networking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support Course*</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>CTS 130</td>
<td>Client Operating Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTS 140</td>
<td>Server Operating Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support Course*</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>CTS 150</td>
<td>Network Infrastructure</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTS 160</td>
<td>Active Directory</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support Course*</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Certificate 48-50**

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>CTS 222</td>
<td>Security Fundamentals</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSC&amp; 141</td>
<td>Programming Fundamentals</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>CTS 221</td>
<td>Introduction to Linux</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTS 232</td>
<td>Network Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>CTS 225</td>
<td>Web Server Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CTS 235</td>
<td>Managing Mail and News Servers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective (may use CTS 196/Internship)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 45**

**Total Credits for Degree 93-95**

---

*Support Courses - These classes need to be completed to qualify for the computer technician certificate or two-year degree: ENGL& 101**, MATH 099** or higher, and one of the following: CMST& 220 or CMST& 210 or BCT 116.

**Placement score required.*
Criminal Justice

- Associate of Technical Science Degree
- Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree
- Corrections Certificate of Completion

The criminal justice program provides students with an understanding of the adult and juvenile criminal justice processes, its agencies, personnel and historical foundations. The program emphasizes the key components of the criminal justice system, police, corrections, juvenile justice and judicial systems. Realistic, practical exercises, mock scenes and modern technical and scientific applications will be used to teach modern day American police practices. Students will study crime prevention and tactical crime and intelligence analysis and its importance to investigation and patrol divisions. Students will also study the psychology of victims, crisis de-escalation and intervention and identification of social services available in the community. At the end of the first year, students will have finished the certificate program in corrections in which specific emphasis will be placed on the application of this education toward institutional and community supervision within the criminal correctional field.

Criminal convictions may eliminate a candidate from consideration for certain types of employment in the field. Prospective students may wish to meet with the criminal justice program coordinator to determine the ramifications of their criminal record.

Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements and computer literacy skills are required. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See course descriptions for details.

Note: employment typically requires a candidate to be at least 21 years of age.

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree
Offered on the Wenatchee and Omak campuses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th></th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall Quarter Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall Quarter Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter Quarter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winter Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Quarter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>** Support Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>** Support Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits for</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corrections Certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Support Courses
These classes need to be completed to qualify for the two-year degree:
ENGL 097* Composition: Paragraph or higher
MATH 093* Pre-Algebra or higher
CMST& 210 Interpersonal Communication or CJ 262
Criminal Justice Interpersonal Communication Skills
PSYC& 100 General Psychology
Approved Electives (10 credits): CJ 260, 261, 262, 270; CMST& 101, 220; PSYC 102, 245; SOC& 101, 201; SOC 110, 151; PEH 103, 104, 161, 162, 261, 262. Other courses may be approved by the program coordinator and dean.

**Support Courses
These classes need to be completed to qualify for the certificate:
ENGL 097* Composition: Paragraph or higher
MATH 093* Pre-Algebra or higher
CMST& 210 Interpersonal Communication
*Placement score required.
Criminal Justice

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**
Offered on the Wenatchee and Omak campuses

Entry into this program is by permission only. This program requires a "C" or better in the criminal justice core courses and an accumulative GPA of 2.0 for successful completion. Students should work closely with the criminal justice program adviser.

This is a sample program guide. Individual students’ quarterly schedules may vary depending on the student’s readiness for the program and annual course offerings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CJ 201 Criminal Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 105 Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>CJ 210 Police Organization and Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp;101* Composition: General</td>
<td>CMST&amp;210 Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 110 Introduction to Criminal Law</td>
<td>CJ&amp; 240 Introduction to Forensics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ&amp; 106 Introduction to Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>CJ 230 Crisis Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 107* Math in Society or higher</td>
<td>Elective Lab Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 140 Criminal Justice Report Writing</td>
<td>CJ 245 Introduction to Traffic Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 150 Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure</td>
<td>CJ 250 Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100 General Psychology</td>
<td>Elective Science, Humanities or Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Degree</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Degree</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Placement score required.
Electives may be scheduled to meet transferability to specific university programs and require appropriate assessment scores.

**Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree: the AAS-T is built upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common in structure for all such degrees. The distinguishing characteristic of the AAS-T is a minimum of 20 credits of general education courses drawn from the same list as those taken by students completing the Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) associate degree or the Associate in Science-Transfer (AS-T) degree (that is, the courses generally accepted in transfer). AAS-T courses are designed for the dual purpose of immediate employment and as preparation for the junior year in a bachelor’s degree commonly described as the bachelor of applied science (BAS). The AAS-T degree generally will not be accepted in transfer in preparation for bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degrees, although the general education component of the degree will be accepted in transfer. (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges)
Digital Design

- **Certificate of Completion**

The digital design program provides students with a strong fine art and technical foundation in both 2D and 3D design. With an emphasis on computer graphics with multiple software platforms, graduates will be equipped for entry-level positions in entertainment design and for visualization positions in architecture, engineering and the medical fields. These positions include 3D modeler, texture artist, production artist, digital graphics specialist or CAD assistant. Using the guiding artistic concepts and principles learned, students will culminate their studies by creating a professional portfolio. The program is also designed as a gateway to further education and/or specialization in art, architecture and engineering.

Students should work closely with their adviser for proper sequencing of classes in order to complete the program in an expeditious manner. Also take careful notice of course prerequisites (see course descriptions).

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit [www.wvc.edu/digitaldesign](http://www.wvc.edu/digitaldesign).

**Required courses: Digital Design Certificate of Completion**

*Offered at Wenatchee campus*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Classes (to be taken any time based on availability)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 106 2-Dimensional Composition and Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 107 3D Design: Intro. to Sculpture</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110 Drawing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 111 Figure Drawing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101 Composition: General or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100T Technical Math or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116 Professional Work Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites for spring-quarter courses (complete in fall or winter quarter)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 130 Graphic Design Tech I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132 3D Digital Design 1 (Rhino)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 105 Computer Aided Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring Quarter (offered spring quarter only)**

| ART 131 Graphic Design Tech II | 5 |
| ART 133 3D Digital Design 2 (Rhino) | 5 |
| ENGR 106 Computer Aided Design: Solid Modeling | 4 |

**Completion Course**

| INDT 276 Digital Design Capstone | 3 |

**Total Credits for Certificate** 65

*Placement score required.

**See an art adviser for schedule planning and for specific course prerequisites.
Early Childhood Education (ECE)

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**, page 72
- **Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**, page 73
- **Certificate of Accomplishment**:
  - **State Initial ECE Certificate**, page 74
  - **State Short ECE Certificate of Specialization - General**, page 74
  - **State Short ECE Certificate of Specialization - Infant and Toddlers**, page 74
  - **State Short ECE Certificate of Specialization - School Age Care**, page 74
  - **State Short Certificate of Specialization - Family Child Care**, page 74
  - **State Short Certificate of Specialization - Administration**, page 74
  - **State Early Childhood Education Certificate of Completion**, page 75

WVC prepares students in the early childhood education (ECE) program for careers that focus on young children from birth to five years and their families. This program provides an understanding of a child’s social, emotional, physical and cognitive development. It emphasizes practices that are developmentally appropriate and embrace both family and community.

The ECE program is designed to develop skilled professionals who understand and apply the principles of early childhood development to a broad spectrum of careers, advocate the early childhood education profession, and respond to community and workplace needs. Students and community members will also find the courses useful in helping them become knowledgeable and confident parents.

The WVC Early Childhood Education program has an agreement with Eastern Washington University (EWU) to transfer the associate in applied science-transfer (AAS-T) degree directly into the EWU Bachelor of Arts in Children’s Studies program. Students wishing to pursue this pathway should work closely with the WVC ECE program adviser, who will help with course choices and the preparations for transfer. For more information, contact the adviser at 509-682-6633. Information about the EWU program can be found at [www.ewu.edu/CSBSSW/Programs/Childrens-Studies.xml](http://www.ewu.edu/CSBSSW/Programs/Childrens-Studies.xml).

The early childhood education program at WVC is an evening program, allowing students to complete the certificate and associate of technical science (ATS) degree requirements in seven quarters. Completion of the AAS-T degree may require online or daytime classes, depending on the quarter students plan to take them. Please note that computer literacy is important in this career field.

To be eligible for a degree or certificate, students must earn at least a "C" grade (2.0) in all ECE core courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average. Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See the course descriptions for details.

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit [www.wvc.edu/ece](http://www.wvc.edu/ece).
# Early Childhood Education

**Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree Program**  
*Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses*

To be eligible for either of the associate degrees or the certificate, students must earn at least a “C” grade (2.0) in all ECE core courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 119</td>
<td>Cornerstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** students completing ECED& 105, ECED& 120 and ECED& 107 and who have received training in CPR/first aid and bloodborne pathogens may be eligible to test for the Child Development Associate national certification. Contact ECE program adviser at 509.682.6633 for further information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115</td>
<td>Technical English or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 130</td>
<td>Guiding Behavior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Communication or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 170</td>
<td>Environments for Young Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 190</td>
<td>Observation and Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 132</td>
<td>Field Experience II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** concurrent enrollment in ECED& 190 and ECE 132 required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Quarter</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 117</td>
<td>Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>Arts and the Creative Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 220</td>
<td>Math and Science in Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 171*</td>
<td>Math for Elementary Educators I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 132</td>
<td>Infant &amp; Toddlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 136</td>
<td>School Age Care Management or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 134</td>
<td>Family Child Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 139</td>
<td>Administration of Early Learning Prog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 219</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Develop. II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 204</td>
<td>Exceptional Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 221</td>
<td>Movement/Motor Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 290</td>
<td>ECE Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 260</td>
<td>ECE Capstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 91

### Summer Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE&amp;160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE&amp;180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 50
Early Childhood Education

Required Courses: *Early Childhood Education Associate in Applied Science - Transfer Degree***
Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses

Prerequisites for AAS-T degree: computer literacy skills and qualifying test assessment scores for placement in ENGL& 101 and MATH& 171 or higher.*

To be eligible for either of the associate degrees or the certificate, students must earn at least a "C" grade (2.0) in all ECE core courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp;105 Intro. to Early Childhood Education........5</td>
<td>ECE 117 Diversity ........................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp;120 Practicum-Nurturing Relationships ..........2</td>
<td>ECE 222 Arts and the Creative Process .................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107 Health, Safety and Nutrition ...............5</td>
<td>ECE 220 Math and Science in Early Childhood ........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 119 ECE Cornerstone ......................................1</td>
<td>MATH&amp;171* Math for Elementary Educators I ............5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: Students completing ECED&amp; 105, ECED&amp; 107 and ECED&amp; 120 and who have received training in CPR/first aid and bloodborne pathogens may be eligible to test for the Child Development Associate national certification. Contact ECE adviser at 509.682.6633 for further information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101* Composition: General ..................5</td>
<td>ECE&amp; 132 Infant &amp; Toddlers ..................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115 Child Development ..........................5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 136 School Age Care Management or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 130 Guiding Behavior ................................3</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 134 Family Child Care or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC&amp; 101 Intro. to Sociology ..........................5</td>
<td>ECED&amp; 139 Administration of Early Learning Prog..3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 219 Language and Literacy Develop. II ..........5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Quarter</td>
<td>Spring Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101 Intro. to Communication or CMST&amp; 210 Interpersonal Communication or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220 Public Speaking ................................5</td>
<td>ECE 221 Movement/Motor Development ............3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 170 Environments .....................................3</td>
<td>ECE 260 ECE Capstone ....................................1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 190 Observation and Assessment ................3</td>
<td>ECE 290 ECE Practicum ................................4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 132 Field Experience II ..........................2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: concurrent enrollment in ECED&amp; 190 and ECE 132 required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 160 Curriculum Development ..................5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 180 Language and Literacy Develop .............3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100 General Psychology ..........................5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 150 Child, Family and Community .............3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total 55</td>
<td>Total 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits for Degree 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Placement score required.

**Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree: the AAS-T is built upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common in structure for all such degrees. The distinguishing characteristic of the AAS-T is a minimum of 20 credits of general education courses drawn from the same list as those taken by students completing the Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) associate degree or the Associate in Science-Transfer (AS-T) degree (that is, the courses generally accepted in transfer). AAS-T courses are designed for the dual purpose of immediate employment and as preparation for the junior year in a bachelor's degree commonly described as the bachelor of applied science (BAS). The AAS-T degree generally will not be accepted in transfer in preparation for bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degrees, although the general education component of the degree will be accepted in transfer. (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges)
Early Childhood Education State Certificate Options

Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses

Prerequisites for certificate of accomplishment options: qualifying test assessment scores for placement in ENGL 090 or ENGL 092 or above.

To be eligible for either of the associate degrees or the certificates, students must earn at least a "C" grade (2.0) in all ECE core courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

### Required Courses: State Initial ECE Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
<td></td>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Required Courses: State Short ECE Certificate of Specialization

- **School Age Care**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 136</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td>School Age Care Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Family Child Care**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 134</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Family Child Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 139</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Administration of Early Learning Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Total Credits for Certificate</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Early Childhood Education State Certificate of Completion Options

**Suggested Course Sequence: State Early Childhood Education Certificate**  
*Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses*

To be eligible for either of the associate degrees or the certificate, students must earn at least a "C" grade (2.0) in all ECE core courses and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 105</td>
<td>Intro. to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 107</td>
<td>Health, Safety and Nutrition</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 120</td>
<td>Practicum-Nurturing Relationships</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/Technical English or above</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 115</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select one of the five courses below:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 130 Guiding Behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECED&amp; 132 Infant &amp; Toddler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC&amp; 136 School Age Care Mgmt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECED&amp; 134 Family Child Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECED&amp; 139 Administration of Early Learning Prog.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 171*</td>
<td>Math for Elementary Educators I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 170</td>
<td>Environments</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 190</td>
<td>Observation and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 160</td>
<td>Curriculum Development</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED&amp; 180</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC&amp; 150</td>
<td>Child, Family and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Certificate</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Placement score required.*
Environmental Systems and Refrigeration Technology (ESRT)

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree** (requires completion of first- and second-year courses)
- **Certificate of Completion:**
  - Basic HVACR and Controls (entire first year)
  - Commercial/Industrial HVACR and DDC Controls (entire second year plus OCED 102, MATH 100T, BCT 116)

The environmental systems and refrigeration technology (ESRT) program at WVC offers a high level of instruction and prepares graduates to seek a wide variety of entry-level jobs. These include service technicians, mechanics, maintenance personnel, application engineers, electronic temperature controls specialists and environmental systems designers. Positions may be available in agricultural storage facilities, office buildings, shopping malls, schools, industrial plants and many other facilities around the world.

The ESRT program blends traditional classroom instruction with practical, hands-on lab work. Classes include refrigeration principles, applied electricity, air conditioning, heating systems, control fundamentals, DDC and PLC controls, boiler systems, and basic welding. Additional course work emphasizing energy efficiency includes efficient HVAC systems, energy load calculations, commissioning and TAB (Test, Adjust and Balancing). It is recommended that students start the program in fall quarter.

The second year of the program is designed to allow students to work full time while in the program, by taking courses at night and short seminars offered on Thursdays/Fridays and/or evenings. The final quarter of the program includes an internship and an independent capstone project emphasizing students’ career aspirations. With permission, some on-the-job training internships may be substituted for lab work.

Before entering the ESRT program, students are strongly advised to complete one year of high school algebra or its equivalent. Course work in computers, basic electricity/electronics and welding are also beneficial prior to entering the program. Prior to entry into the program, documentation of computer literacy is required. If students complete the ESRT associate of technical science (ATS) degree, they can earn electrical hours toward the Washington State Labor & Industry (06A) Electrical HVAC Specialty License. Upon graduation, students are also expected to have the OSHA 10 HVAC Safety card, the EPA 608 Refrigerant Handling Universal License and a current first aid card with CPR.
Environmental Systems and Refrigeration Technology (ESRT)

Suggested Course Sequence:

**Associate of Technical Science Degree** (requires all first- and second-year courses)

**Basic HVACR and Controls Certificate of Completion** (complete all three quarters of first-year classes)

**Commercial/Industrial HVACR and DDC Controls Certificate of Completion** (complete all three quarters of second-year classes, plus OCED 102* or higher, MATH 100T* or higher, and BCT 116 or their equivalents)

Offered at Wenatchee campus

**First Year**

**Fall Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter Quarter**

ELEC 125  Wiring Diagrams and Schematics...........5
ESRT 120  Heating Systems..........................5
ESRT 210  Boiler Systems............................3
MATH 100T* Technical Math or higher...............5

**Spring Quarter**

ELTRO 132  Intro. to Computer Controls and PLCs....5
OCED 102*  Writing in the Workplace/Technical English or higher........5
ESRT 130  Air Conditioning and Heat Pumps.........5
WELD 128  Basic Welding.............................3

**Total Credits for Certificate**

53

*Placement score required.

**Second Year**

**Fall Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter Quarter**

ELTRO 202  Intro. to NEC..............................2
ELTRO 210  Program Software for PLCs...............5
ELTRO 223  Programming Software for Tag-Based PLCs........................................3
ESRT 200  Commercial HVACR Equipment..............5
ESRT 205  Blueprint Reading (Seminar)...............2
ESRT 215  Commercial DDC HVAC Controls............3

**Spring Quarter**

ESRT 230  Industrial Refrigeration Maintenance and Safety........................................2
ESRT 238  HVAC Commissions, LEED & TAB Testing................................................................3
ESRT 295  Capstone HVACR Project....................2
ESRT 296  Work Experience.............................3

**Total Credits for Certificate**

53

**Total Credits for Degree**

106
Fire Science

• Associate of Technical Science Degree

The WVC Fire Science program provides individuals interested in emergency services with entry-level training. The two-year program includes classes in general education and technical studies. Coursework includes basic, intermediate and advanced fire sciences (FF1 and FF2); hazardous materials; tactics; building construction; pumper operations; and wildland firefighter classes. Industry certifications will be issued according to national standards. This program requires a grade of “C” or better in the fire science core courses and general studies.

WVC core fire science courses will be taught at local fire districts utilizing district equipment and gear. As such, affiliation with a local fire district is a prerequisite to complete the core fire science courses.

Required courses: Associate of Technical Science
Offered at Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Fire Science Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS 105 Orientation to Fire Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 106 Basic Fire Science</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 110 Pumpsers/Water Sys. Hydraulics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 120 Intermediate Fire Science</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 130 Wildland Firefighting Basics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 152 Building Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 160 Tactics (ITAC)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 180 Hazardous Materials Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 200 Advanced Fire Science</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS 233 Professional Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 51

Academic Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp;101 Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201 Composition: Adv. Essay</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp;107 Math in Society or MATH200 Finite Math or BCT 128 Business Math</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp;210 Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp;220 Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 143 Cross Training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 162 Fitness Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp;110 Chemical Concepts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Electives

Total Credits 44
Total Credits for Degree 95

*Placement score required.
Completion of the Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) program is required for graduation. This is separate from these core classes and taught where the course is available.
### Graphic Design

- **Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**

The graphic design program prepares students for professional practice in the extended field of graphic design and visual communications. The program builds a first-year foundation of aesthetic and technical skills covering the principles of design, creative problem solving, design history, photography and typography. The second year allows students to progress into advanced study of graphic and web design practices encompassing portfolio building that enable them to put theory to practice. Learn to effectively communicate ideas and information in a variety of traditional, digital, print, packaging, web and other media formats. Develop essential skills through practical hands-on experience, real client project work, a focus on professional skills and building a portfolio of work. The program prepares graduates for employment in various design-related industries and fields, including graphic design firms, publishing, advertising, media/printing/editing, animation, or Web design/development, and in careers such as freelance designers, production designers or coordinators, content managers or publishers, marketing communications specialists, or entry-level Web or graphic designers.

Learn to inform, motivate, engage, and entertain an audience through visual communication. Train for careers in marketing, communication, advertising and related design fields.

### Required courses: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer

Offered at Wenatchee campus

Each graphic design class builds on the knowledge from the previous class in the sequence. Students will gain the most benefit by proceeding through the classes sequentially starting fall quarter.

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 130</td>
<td>Graphic Design Tech. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 134</td>
<td>Intro. to Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*</td>
<td>Composition: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 135</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 137</td>
<td>Typography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>CMST&amp; 101 recommended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Graphic Design Tech. II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 138</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 139</td>
<td>Publication Design and Layout</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 233</td>
<td>Packaging Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 234</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100 recommended</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 235</td>
<td>Web Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective**</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 241 recommended</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective**</td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 110 or ART 210 recommended</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ART 236</td>
<td>Graphic Design-Branding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH&amp; 107 or PHIL 120*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective**</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 245 recommended</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Credits for Degree | 90 |

*Placement score required.

**Recommended Electives:*

- ART& 100 Art Appreciation
- ART 107 3D Design, Intro to Sculpture
- ART 110 Drawing I
- ART 111 Figure Drawing I
- ART 116 Figure Drawing II
- ART 117 Figure Drawing III
- ART 132 3D Digital Design 1
- ART 133 3D Digital Design 2
- ART 141 Illustration I
- ART 142 Illustration II
- ART 143 Science Illustration
- ART 201 Art History: Ancient to Medieval
- ART 202 Art History: Renaissance
- ART 203 Art History: Modern
- ART 210 Painting I
- ART 211 Painting II
- ART 220 Painting: Advanced
- BUS& 101 Intro to Business
- BUS 241 Principles of Marketing
- BUS 245 Small Business Management
- CMST 130 Survey of Digital Communication
WVC Industrial Technology offers students five programs from which to choose. Certificate programs in drafting technology or welding and fabrication provide training for individuals seeking employment in construction, maintenance, repair and fabrication fields, or within architect, utilities and engineering firms. The electronics program offers students the option of the two-year associate of technical science degree that provides training for maintenance electricians and electronics technicians within industrial facilities as well as advanced-level training for plant electricians and other employees seeking to improve their work classification within their company. The industrial technology-aerospace electronics associate of technical science (ATS) degree and one-year aerospace electronics technician certificate program provide a broad foundation in electronics training. The industrial technology machining program associate of technical science degree and one-year certificate program are designed to prepare students for immediate employment by integrating theory and practical applications.

Each program of study has specific requirements and varying time frames in which the courses must be completed.
Aerospace Electronics (Industrial Technology - Aerospace Electronics)

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**
- **Aerospace Electronics Technician Certificate of Completion**
- **Aerospace Pathway Readiness Certificate**

Significant increases in employment are expected in the aerospace industry, as well as a need for more workers with aviation-related skills. WVC is part of the Air Washington consortium and will train electronics workers for manufacturing and servicing of electronic components and equipment.

The industrial technology-aerospace electronics associate of technical science (ATS) degree and one-year aerospace electronics technician certificate program provide a broad foundation in electronics training. Instruction emphasizes a hands-on approach, use of sophisticated test equipment, and a solid base of information concerning the hardware and software of control systems for technical applications. These programs offer preparation for multiple nationally recognized industry certifications that may lead to employment and opportunities for future advancements with companies specializing in manufacturing or servicing all types of electronic equipment, including manufacturing and servicing of aerospace electronics.

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit [www.wvc.edu/aerospaceleectronics](http://www.wvc.edu/aerospaceleectronics).

**Suggested Course Sequence:**

**Associate of Technical Science Degree** (requires all first- and second-year courses)

**Aerospace Electronics Technician Certificate of Completion** (entire first year)

Offered at Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 100   Intro. to Aerospace Electronics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 125 Wiring Diagrams and Schematics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 101 Basic DC-1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102 Engineering Graphics and Design or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD128 Basic Welding</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 100 Essentials for Job Success</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 115 Applied Electricity</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 121 Digital Electronics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102* Writing in the Workplace/Technical English</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 135 Control Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 132 Intro. to Computer Controls &amp; PLCs</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100T* Technical Math or higher</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 250 Aerospace Electronics Capstone</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 130 Industrial Safety</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Certificate</strong></td>
<td>52-53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTS 110 Computer Hardware</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102 Engineering Graphics and Design or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD128 Basic Welding (the course not completed in year one)</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 210 Programming Software for PLCs</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 223 Programming Software for Tag-Based PLCs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 220 Control Devices and Motor Drives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 221 Graphic Interface Programs for PLCs</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 225 Industrial Electricity and Controls</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 164 Plant Maintenance</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 231 Troubleshooting Electronic PLC Control Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 240 Industrial Hydraulics and Pneumatics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Degree</strong></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Placement score required.

**This certificate program does not qualify for financial aid if taken outside of the longer certificate or associate of technical science degree.
Aerospace Electronics (Industrial Technology - Aerospace Electronics)

Suggested Course Sequence:
Aerospace Pathway Readiness Certificate**
Offered at Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 100</td>
<td>Intro. to Aerospace Electronics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 125</td>
<td>Wiring Diagrams and Schematics 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/ Technical English 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 100</td>
<td>Essentials for Job Success 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCED 130</td>
<td>Industrial Safety 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 101</td>
<td>Basic DC-1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 093*</td>
<td>Pre-Algebra or higher 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 29

*Placement score required.
**This certificate program does not qualify for financial aid if taken outside of the longer certificate or associate of technical science degree.
Drafting Technology (Industrial Technology - Drafting)

- **Certificate of Completion**

The Wenatchee Valley College Drafting Technology certificate program provides training for individuals seeking employment as drafting technicians for architects, construction companies, contractors, utilities and engineering firms.

Before entering the drafting technology program, students are strongly advised to complete one year of high school algebra or its equivalent. Keyboarding skills and computer literacy are important. Course work in basic drawing or drafting is also beneficial and recommended before entering the program.

For more industrial technology program options see pages 80 through 86 of the catalog.

**Program Course Sequence**

*Offered at Wenatchee campus

*This certificate program is not eligible for financial aid.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Quarter (Fall)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Graphics and Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Quarter (Winter)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 105*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Aided Drafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Digital Design I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Quarter (Spring)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 106</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Aided Drafting: Solid Modeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 18

*One or more of these courses may be taken in high school for Tech Prep credit if your school has an articulation agreement.*
Industrial Technology - Electronics

- Associate of Technical Science Degree
- Electronics Technician Certificate of Completion

The industrial technology - electronics program provides training for maintenance electricians and electronics technicians within industrial facilities such as wood processing plants, agricultural food storage and processing warehouses, manufacturing plants and hydroelectric power facilities. It also provides advanced-level training and skill improvement for plant electricians and other employees seeking to improve their work classification within their company on modern electronic circuits, programmable logic controllers (PLCs) and control systems.

Before entering the industrial technology - electronics program, students are strongly advised to complete one year of high school algebra or its equivalent. Prior to entry into the program, documentation of computer literacy, or BCT 105 or instructor permission is required. A current first aid card with CPR is required upon graduation. Coursework in computers and basic electricity/electronics is also beneficial prior to entering the program. If students are planning additional education beyond the WVC associate of technical science (ATS) degree, work closely with the program adviser as some electronics coursework may be transferable, and students may want to consider taking ENGL& 101 and college-level transfer math as part of the ATS degree.

To be eligible for the degree, students must earn at least a cumulative 2.0 grade point average. Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in those subjects. See course descriptions for details. If students complete the industrial technology - electronics ATS degree, they can earn electrical hours toward the Washington State Labor and Industry (07) Nonresidential Maintenance Specialty Electrical License.

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit www.wvc.edu/industrial.

Suggested Course Sequence:
Associate of Technical Science Degree (requires all first- and second-year courses)
Electronics Technician Certificate of Completion (entire first year)
Offered at Wenatchee campus

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 125</td>
<td>Wiring Diagrams and Schematics...........5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 101</td>
<td>Basic DC-1 ................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>Professional Work Relations.............3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics and Design.........4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/Technical English........5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 105</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design..............5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 115</td>
<td>Applied Electricity..............5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 121</td>
<td>Digital Electronics.............5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100*T</td>
<td>Technical Math or higher ..........5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 130</td>
<td>Industrial Safety..............5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 132</td>
<td>Intro. to Computer Controls and PLCs....5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 135</td>
<td>Control Fundamentals............3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 55

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTS 110</td>
<td>Computer Hardware........................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 202</td>
<td>Intro. to the NEC.........................2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 210</td>
<td>Programming Software for PLCs........5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 223</td>
<td>Programming Software for Tag-Based PLCs............................3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 128</td>
<td>Basic Welding.............................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 220</td>
<td>Control Devices and Motor Drives........3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 221</td>
<td>Graphic Interface Programs for PLCs....5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 225</td>
<td>Industrial Electricity and Controls......5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 164</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance........................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 230</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controller Network...........................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 231</td>
<td>Troubleshooting Electronic PLC Control Systems..............5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELTRO 240</td>
<td>Industrial Hydraulics and Pneumatics......5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Degree 106

*Placement score required.
Machining (Industrial Technology - Machining)

- Associate of Technical Science Degree
- Certificate of Completion

WVC’s Industrial Technology Machining Program is designed to meet the needs of those entering or working in the machining industry. With advances in machine and computer technology, the machining industry is undergoing change and creating job opportunities for skilled employees.

The machining program will provide students with foundational machining skills and experiences using current machining technologies and techniques. A graduate of the program will be prepared for entry into the machining industry as a conventional (manual) or CNC (computer numerical control) machinist. Instruction covers conventional turning, milling and grinding, as well as basic programming, set up and operation of CNC machine tools. Other subjects include shop safety, reading engineering drawings, shop mathematics, machine tool theory, as well as lean manufacturing and other skills currently required by the machining/manufacturing industry. In addition, students will be required to complete a job shadowing experience and a program culmination capstone project.

This program offers a two-year associate of technical science degree as well as a certificate of completion in conventional (manual) machining that can be completed in one year. Both are designed to prepare students by integrating theory and practical applications for immediate employment in the machining industry.

To be eligible for the ATS degree or certificate, students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better in all required program core courses and maintain a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

Required Course Sequence:

**Associate of Technical Science Degree (first and second years)**

**Certificate of Completion (all first-year classes)**

Offered at Wenatchee campus

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 105</td>
<td>Machining Technology I ................. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics and Design .......... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>Professional Work Relations ............. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 115</td>
<td>Machining Technology II ................. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/Technical English .......... 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 125</td>
<td>Machining Technology III ................. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 130</td>
<td>Industrial Safety ......................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100T*</td>
<td>Technical Math or higher ................. 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 52

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 205</td>
<td>Machining Technology IV ................. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTS 110</td>
<td>Computer Hardware ......................... 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 128**</td>
<td>Basic Welding ............................. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 215</td>
<td>Machining Technology V ................. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 105</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design  ................ 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 225</td>
<td>Machining Technology VI ................. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 164</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance ........................ 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 106</td>
<td>Computer Aided Design: Solid Modeling .......... 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any quarter after completion of certificate

| CWE 196 | Coop. Work Experience: Job Shadow .......... 1 |
| CWE 296 | Coop. Work Experience: Practicum .......... 3 |

Total Credits for Degree 108

*Placement score required.

**Students may find it useful to take WELD 128 in winter quarter of the first year since it is a morning offering in winter and fall quarters.
Welding and Fabrication (Industrial Technology - Welding and Fabrication)

- One-year Certificate
- Certificate of Completion

WVC is an approved Washington Association of Building Officials (WABO) testing site. Call 509-682-6900 for more information.

For more industrial technology degree options see pages 73 through 79 of the catalog.

Welding is considered a high demand occupation that provides a living wage, with projected short- and long-term growth in Chelan and Douglas Counties, according to the Washington State Employment Security Department.

WVC’s Industrial Technology program offers a welding and fabrication 55-credit certificate. This training provides students with the skills to perform welding duties in construction, repair, maintenance and fabrication fields. Hands-on instruction is included in core welding techniques—including MIG and TIG and pipe welding—and in metal fabrication with a variety of materials. Safe working habits are emphasized in lecture format and in demonstrations. An industrial safety course includes training and certification in first aid/CPR, flagging, forklift/industrial truck operation, OSHA 10 and hazardous materials awareness. Students also receive practice in preparation for the Washington Association of Building Officials (WABO) welding certification exam.

Required Courses: One-year certificate
Offered at the Wenatchee campus

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 128</td>
<td>Basic Welding........................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 131</td>
<td>Gas Welding............................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics and Design ..................4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>Professional Work Relations.......................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 093*</td>
<td>Pre-Algebra or higher...............................5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 132</td>
<td>Arc Welding............................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 135</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication I..................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 134</td>
<td>Intermediate GTAW (TIG)..............................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>Writing in the Workplace/Technical English..........5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 227</td>
<td>Welding Exotic Metals................................3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 220</td>
<td>Welding Certification Prep..........................2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 136</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication II..................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 137</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication III (Sheet Metal).................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 223</td>
<td>Pipe Welding...........................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 225</td>
<td>Welding Blueprint Reading............................2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 130</td>
<td>Industrial Safety.......................................5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 55

Required Courses: Certificate of Completion
Offered at the Wenatchee campus
This certificate program is not eligible for financial aid.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELD 128</td>
<td>Basic Welding........................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 131</td>
<td>Gas Welding............................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 132</td>
<td>Arc Welding............................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD 220</td>
<td>Welding Certification Prep..........................2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 135**</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication I..................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 136***</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication II................................3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Certificate 19

*Placement score required.
**INDT 135 is offered winter quarter. WELD 128 may be taken concurrently.
***INDT 136 is offered spring quarter.
Medical Assistant

- **Certificate of Completion**

The medical assistant program is a four-quarter, limited-enrollment program that prepares students to support healthcare professionals in a variety of healthcare settings. The medical assistant performs duties in both *direct patient care* (assisting with patient examinations and treatments, administering medication and monitoring patient response) and *administrative procedures* (maintaining medical records, reception, scheduling appointments, and handling insurance and billing procedures). Upon successfully completing the medical assistant program, students will be awarded a certificate of completion and be eligible to apply for the national AAMA certification examination. Information is available at [www.aama-ntl.org](http://www.aama-ntl.org/).

The WVC Medical Assistant Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org), 25400 U.S. Highway 10 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33763, Phone: 727-210-2350) upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment ([www.maerb.org](http://www.maerb.org)).

For more information about graduation rates, the median debt of students who completed the program and other important information, visit [www.wvc.edu/ma](http://www.wvc.edu/ma).

**Entry requirements include:**

- A completed WVC Application for Admission
- A completed supplemental application for admission to the WVC Medical Assistant Program
- Sealed, official high school transcript or GED transcript
- Sealed, official college transcripts from all colleges where the student has earned credit (excluding WVC)
- A cumulative college grade point average of 2.5 or higher
- Verification of current healthcare provider CPR training (copy of HCP card) and verification of current first aid training (copy of card). CPR cards must be renewed every two years.
- All prerequisites completed by the end of spring quarter with a "C" (2.0) or higher (see the website for requirements, [www.wvc.edu/ma](http://www.wvc.edu/ma)). See course descriptions for prerequisites:
  - One of the following: ENGL 097 Composition: Paragraph or higher, or one year of high school English
  - One of the following: MATH 090 Basic Mathematics or higher, one year of high school algebra, or placement testing into MATH 093 or higher
  - One of the following: BCT 100 Basic Computer Keyboarding, BCT 105 Computer Applications, documentation of computer literacy in MS Office, or ENGL& 101 Composition: General
  - One of the following: PSYC& 100 General Psychology or PSYC& 200 Lifespan Psychology
  - HLTH 123 Medical Terminology.

Clinical courses require attendance during evenings and on Saturdays. The fourth-quarter externship/practicum is an unpaid, supervised, on-the-job work experience of 160 hours, which will require daytime hours. Students must furnish their own transportation. Students must pass all classes with a "C" or better. "C-" is not accepted in any healthcare course.

**Note:** Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and may prevent future licensure and employment in the healthcare field. A criminal record check is required prior to any clinical training experience or clinical field trips. Students who have a criminal record should meet with the dean of allied health to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to a healthcare facility.

Immediately following acceptance to an allied health program students must fulfill the following requirements:

- Pay a non-refundable acceptance fee by the designated deadline.
- Provide a copy of seven contact hour course – Washington State HIV/AIDS Certificate. (Seven-hour online class offered through [www.nursingceu.com](http://www.nursingceu.com) or any other seven-hour HIV/AIDS class.)
- Provide documentation of immunizations to the student immunization tracker (for a complete list go to [www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth](http://www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth)).
Medical Assistant

- Provide verification of major medical insurance (accident/injury) for participation in clinical learning experiences. Students should expect to pay an additional fee for this mandatory student insurance, unless they are currently covered by an insurance carrier and can provide proof of insurance. Students have the option to purchase the Washington State Community College insurance. Obtain a brochure at the cashier’s station or at www.summitamerica-ins.com.

- Provide background check information to provide clearance for participation in required clinical learning experiences. National background checks must go back at least six years and be submitted within 45 days of acceptance into the program. Students will be required to purchase a background check through Complio.

- Provide results of a ten-panel drug test, not older than 45 days, from Complio.

- Complete the allied health packet, which includes: student disclosure form, a child and adult abuse information act disclosure statement, medical record form, student release form and student confidentiality form.

- Liability insurance is calculated into tuition and fees annually at the time of registration.

- Physical requirements include: ability to lift 50 pounds, carry 20 pounds, sit for four hours and stand for eight to twelve hours.

Note: Required documents are to be submitted to the student immunization tracker.

Suggested Course Sequence: Certificate Program
Offered at Wenatchee campus and Omak campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - First Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 110 Medical Office I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 113 HIV/AIDS Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 115 Clinical Procedures I</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 118 Medical Law and Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Second Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 120 Medical Office II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 125 Clinical Procedures II</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 111 Body Structure and Function</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Third Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 116 Office Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 112 Pharmacology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 135 Clinical Procedures III</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116 Professional Work Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year - Fourth Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 260 Externship for Health Care Assistants</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 265 Externship Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits for Program 60
Medical Laboratory Technology

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**

Many opportunities await those choosing careers in medicine and science. One of the most rewarding is medical laboratory technology. As members of the medical team, technicians work side-by-side with medical scientists and pathologists and often have contact with patients. Medical laboratory technicians (MLTs) perform a great variety of scientific laboratory procedures that aid in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of disease, and they perform phlebotomy. This program is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS) ([www.naacls.org](http://www.naacls.org), 5600 North River Road, Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018. Phone: 773-714-8880).

In addition to employment in medical laboratories, graduates pursue positions in research, industry or veterinary laboratories, and as medical supply and equipment sales specialists.

The MLT program is broken up by year (first year and second year). Entry into the second year is on a competitive basis. Applications to the second year are accepted every spring, and students are qualified to apply if they are on track to complete all first-year classes by the start of the second year (which starts every summer quarter). During the first year, students will take general education courses and specialized medical laboratory courses designed to provide a solid base for the second year of on-the-job training. The second year consists mostly of on-site training in medical laboratories, plus theory courses. Travel to distant training facilities may be required, and work on a variety of shifts may be necessary; therefore, the use of an automobile is required. A GPA of 2.0 (“C”) or better is required in all MLT program courses.

As a result of completing the MLT program, students will obtain a background in general college courses, especially the sciences, and develop the important employable skills required to perform medical laboratory testing.

The regional program includes training at distant sites through agreements with Walla Walla Community College and Blue Mountain Community College.

**Selection to the second year of the program:**

Applications to the second year are accepted every spring, and students are qualified to apply if they are on track to complete all first-year classes (also called prerequisites) by the start of the second year (which starts every summer quarter). Students must successfully complete first-year courses before being permitted to continue with the second year of the program. An interview may be a part of the acceptance criteria. The number of positions available in the second year is dependent on the number of clinical training sites available.

**Application Requirements:**

- Complete the WVC Application for Admission
- Complete the appropriate MLT application for Wenatchee, Omak, Walla Walla or Pendleton, Oregon
- Submit three recommendation forms (only required for students applying to Walla Walla or Pendleton, Oregon). Recommendation form is online at [www.wvc.edu/mlt](http://www.wvc.edu/mlt).
- Provide official college transcripts (excluding WVC transcripts).
- Demonstrate a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or higher.
- Complete one of the following: MATH 099 Intermediate Algebra (or higher) or placement testing into MATH& 107 Math in Society (or higher).

- Complete all first-year coursework with a grade of “C” (2.0) or higher no later than the spring quarter before the second year of the program begins.
  - CHEM& 121 Intro. to Chemistry
  - CHEM& 131 Intro. to Organic/Biochemistry
  - BIOL& 241 Human Anatomy & Physiology 1
  - BIOL& 242 Human Anatomy & Physiology 2
  - BIOL& 260 Microbiology
  - ENGL& 101 Composition: General
  - One of the following: CMST& 101 Introduction to Communication, CMST& 210 Interpersonal Communication or CMST& 220 Public Speaking
  - MA 113 HIV/AIDS Education
  - HLTH 123 Medical Terminology
  - PSYC& 100 General Psychology
  - MLT 100 Intro. to Medical Laboratory Technology
  - MLT 102 Phlebotomy

*Students with a bachelor’s degree should visit the MLT Admission website at [www.wvc.edu/mlt](http://www.wvc.edu/mlt) for special admission requirements.*
Medical Laboratory Technology

Note: Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and may prevent future employment in the healthcare field. A criminal record check is required prior to any clinical training experience or clinical field trips. Students who have a criminal record should meet with the dean of allied health to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to a healthcare facility.

Immediately following acceptance to an allied health program students must fulfill the following requirements:

- Pay a non-refundable acceptance fee by the designated deadline.
- Provide a current healthcare provider CPR card. Must include but not be limited to first aid/CPR/AED for adult, children and infants. The CPR card must be issued by a person or facility qualified specifically to instruct CPR for healthcare providers.
- Provide a copy of seven contact hour course – Washington State HIV/AIDS Certificate. (Seven-hour online class offered through www.nursingceu.com or any other seven-hour HIV/AIDS class.)
- Provide documentation of immunizations to the student immunization tracker (for a complete list go to www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth).
- Provide verification of major medical insurance (accident/injury) for participation in clinical learning experiences. Students should expect to pay an additional fee for this mandatory student insurance, unless they are currently covered by an insurance carrier and can provide proof of insurance. Students have the option to purchase the Washington State Community College insurance. Obtain a brochure at the cashier’s station or at www.summitamerica-ins.com.
- Provide background check information to provide clearance for participation in required clinical learning experiences. National background checks must go back at least six years and be submitted within 45 days of acceptance into the program.
- Provide results of a ten-panel drug test, not older than 45 days, from Complio.
- Complete the allied health packet, which includes: student disclosure form, a child and adult abuse information act disclosure statement, medical record form, student release form and student confidentiality form.
- Liability insurance is calculated into tuition and fees annually at the time of registration.
- Physical requirements include: ability to lift 50 pounds, carry 20 pounds, sit for four hours and stand for eight to twelve hours.

Note: Required documents are to be submitted to the student immunization tracker.

Regional MLT Program

The entire two years of the program need not be taken on the Wenatchee campus; some courses can be taken through Wenatchee Valley College at Omak, Walla Walla Community College and Blue Mountain Community College (Pendleton, Oregon).

During the second year of the program, students from Omak must join with all the Wenatchee students and take MLT 150 and 151 on the Wenatchee campus. Other areas are able to take all required courses totally within their regional area and are not required to take any courses in Wenatchee. Clinical training during the second year is available in medical laboratories in the areas surrounding each area where the program is available. The lectures (MLT 213, 223 and 233) and labs (MLT 214, 224 and 234) during the second year are taught by the use of either online materials or in live interactive TV classrooms. Registration for the final five quarters is only through WVC. At the conclusion of the program students will be qualified to take a national certifying examination (ASCP or BOC).

For more information, visit www.wvc.edu/mlt. Specific information regarding application to the program is available on this site as well.
Medical Laboratory Technology

**Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree Program**

*Offered at the Wenatchee and Omak campuses and through partner colleges.*

First-year coursework must be completed before starting the second-year coursework. Refer to the first-year checklist on the MLT website for more details, [www.wvc.edu/mlt](http://www.wvc.edu/mlt).

Some courses have prerequisites. See the course descriptions for more information.

### First Year - On Campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course/Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 121* Intro. to Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 131 Intro. to Organic/Biochemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 241 Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology 1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 242 Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 260 Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101* Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC&amp; 100 General Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101 Intro. to Communication or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 210 Interpersonal Communication or</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 220 Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 123 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 113 HIV/AIDS Education</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 100 Intro. to Medical Lab Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 102 Phlebotomy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for First Year** 45

### Second Year - On and Off Campus

#### Summer Quarter (Wenatchee campus)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course/Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 150 Basic Lab. Theory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 151 Basic Lab. Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course/Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 210 Clinical Experience I</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 213 Hematology</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 214 Hematology Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course/Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 220 Clinical Experience II</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 223 Clinical Microbiology</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 224 Clinical Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course/Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 230 Clinical Experience III</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 233 Clinical Chemistry and Urinalysis</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLT 234 Clinical Chemistry Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summer Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course/Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLT 240 Clinical Experience IV</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Second Year** 77

**Total Credits for Entire MLT Program** 122

---

*Placement score required.

**HIV/AIDS certificate of completion is required for all students except students in the Oregon program. This is a non-credit requirement.

*Content delivery between campuses may include instructions via interactive television (ITV).*
Multi-Occupational Trades

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**  
  **(Apprentice Degree)**

The primary function of the multi-occupational trades associate of technical science program is to provide journey-level workers with additional related education designed to prepare them for advancement and management-level positions in their chosen field. Candidates will have accomplished the stringent requirements of each individual trade prior to entry into the program. Students graduating from this program will have attained their degree through a combination of technical skills obtained in an approved apprenticeship program (a minimum of 6,000 clock hours), theory and practical applications learned in apprenticeship-related courses (at least 432 clock hours), and instruction received in related education and elective courses at WVC.

Program Requirements: **Associate of Technical Science Degree**  
This program is not eligible for financial aid.  
Offered at the Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100T*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 102*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives– Choose 12 credits from:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCT 100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS&amp; 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp; 101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp; 146*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 102</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCED 101*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS 101*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS 110</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 30

*Placement score required.*
Natural Resources

- Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree

This program has been revised. For students who began the WVC Natural Resources program prior to July 1, 2013, consult the natural resources program adviser to develop a program completion plan.

Graduates of this pathway will be able to choose between advanced studies in a four-year natural resources program and a broad range of technical natural resources careers, including seasonal and full-time positions in which they collect natural resources field information. In professional and personal functions, graduates will be able to draw on a basic understanding of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems, safe and accurate measurement techniques, and the social context of natural resources management. Most program courses transfer to four-year institutions to create opportunities for educational and career advancement beyond the technical level in natural resources fields. The program was developed collaboratively with local natural resource agencies and organizations.

Core program courses may have prerequisite requirements. English and mathematics courses require qualifying assessment scores or acceptable preparatory coursework in these subjects. See course descriptions for details. Students need a "C" grade (2.0) or better in the natural resource program courses to be successful in a career in natural resources. Students interested in transferring for a university degree in natural resources should work closely with the program adviser on course selection and sequencing.

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**
Offered at the Wenatchee campus

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 108 Exploring Natural Resources Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 185 Insects and Ecosystems or Insect Classification</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 218 Field Safety and Preparedness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 105 Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101* Composition: General</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEHR 190 Winter Recreation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM&amp; 110 Chemical Concepts or CHEM&amp; 121 Intro. to Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 116 Professional Work Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 217 Intro. to Ornithology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp;146* Introduction to Stats</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 186 Survey of Plants of PNW</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 196 Natural Resources Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 127 Northwest Environments</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Degree</td>
<td>98-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 211 Majors Cellular</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON&amp;201 Micro Economics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp;220 Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 263 Soils</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL&amp; 221 Majors Ecology/Evolution</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH&amp;146 Introduction to Stats</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 235 Society and Natural Resources</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 201, 202, 203 or 235</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 210 Natural Resources Portfolio and Final Project</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Degree</td>
<td>98-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Suggested score or prerequisite required.

**Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree: the AAS-T is built upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common in structure for all such degrees. The distinguishing characteristic of the AAS-T is a minimum of 20 credits of general education courses drawn from the same list as those taken by students completing the Direct Transfer agreement (DTA) associate degree or the Associate in Science-Transfer (AS-T) degree (that is, the courses generally accepted in transfer). AAS-T courses are designed for the dual purpose of immediate employment and as preparation for the junior year in a bachelor's degree commonly described as the bachelor of applied science (BAS). The AAS-T degree generally will not be accepted in transfer in preparation for bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degrees, although the general education component of the degree will be accepted in transfer. (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges)
Nursing

- **Practical Nursing Certificate of Completion**
  Successful completion of the first year of the associate degree program (four quarters) entitles students to take the licensure examination (NCLEX-PN®) for practical nursing. Students may opt to exit the nursing program at this level.

- **Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**
  Completion of the two-year program (seven quarters) entitles students to take the licensure examination (NCLEX-RN®) for registered nursing.

WVC offers the nursing program as a career ladder with curriculum designed as an associate degree program. The nursing faculty of WVC view nurses as knowledgeable workers who possess unique skills and specific competencies. The nursing curriculum enables students in the program to achieve the knowledge and competencies that will lead to successful careers in the ever-changing healthcare system.

The WVC Nursing Program is approved by the Washington State Nursing Care Quality Assurance Commission and accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (formerly known as the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission) ([www.acenursing.org](http://www.acenursing.org), 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326, 409.975.5000).

The nursing program is a limited-enrollment program and is subject to special admission requirements and procedures for both the first and second year. Completion of the nursing program does not guarantee certification or licensing.

**Application Requirements:**
- A completed WVC Application for Admission
- A completed supplemental application for admission to the WVC Nursing Program
- Sealed, official college transcripts from all colleges where the student has earned credit (excluding WVC)
- Demonstrate a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or higher
- All students planning to apply to the nursing program must take and pass the TEAS® V test. Visit the WVC Nursing website for more information about the test, [www.wvc.edu/nursing](http://www.wvc.edu/nursing).

Complete all prerequisites by the end of spring quarter with a grade of “C” (2.0) or higher. See course descriptions for prerequisites:

- **Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Applicants:**
  - BIOL& 241 Human Anatomy & Physiology 1
  - BIOL& 242 Human Anatomy & Physiology 2
  - BIOL& 260 Microbiology
  - ENGL& 101 Composition: General
  - MATH& 146 Introduction to Statistics
  - One of the following: Nursing Assistant Certificate of Completion from approved program (e.g., NURS 100A at WVC) or a current Washington State NA-C license

**For additional nursing program admission information, please visit [www.wvc.edu/nursing](http://www.wvc.edu/nursing)**

The nursing program is one of several limited-enrollment programs at WVC and as such adheres to specific entrance criteria. Please access the nursing program’s website at [www.wvc.edu](http://www.wvc.edu) for the latest information regarding entry. The website contains up-to-date application dates and vital information about admission packets. Students may also call a WVC Allied Health Educational Planner for information on entering the program, 509-682-6844. Clinical courses in the nursing program may require attendance during day and evening shifts and some weekends. **Students are also given out-of-town assignments for short periods of time** and are responsible for living expenses and transportation to all clinical sites.

**Note:** Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and
Nursing

may prevent future licensure and employment in the healthcare field. A criminal record check is required prior to any clinical training experience or clinical field trips. Students who have a criminal record should meet with the nursing program administrator to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to a healthcare facility.

Students must fulfill the following requirements immediately following acceptance into the WVC Nursing Program:

- Pay a non-refundable acceptance fee by the designated deadline.
- Provide a current Healthcare Provider CPR card. Must include but not be limited to first aid/CPR/AED for adults, children and infants. The CPR card must be issued by a person or facility qualified specifically to instruct CPR for healthcare providers.
- Provide a copy of seven contact hour course – Washington State HIV/AIDS Certificate. (Seven-hour online class offered through www.nursingceu.com or any other seven-hour HIV/AIDS class.)
- Provide documentation of immunizations to the student immunization tracker (for a complete list go to www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth).
- Provide verification of major medical insurance (accident/injury) for participation in clinical learning experiences. Students should expect to pay an additional fee for this mandatory student insurance, unless they are currently covered by an insurance carrier and can provide proof of insurance. Students have the option to purchase the Washington State Community College insurance. Obtain a brochure at the cashier’s station or at www.summitamerica-ins.com.
- Provide background check information to provide clearance for participation in required clinical learning experiences. National background checks must go back at least six years and be submitted within 45 days of acceptance into the program through Complio.
- Provide results of a ten-panel drug test from Complio that is not older than 45 days from the start of class.
- Complete the allied health packet, which includes: student disclosure form, a child and adult abuse information act disclosure statement, medical record form, student release form and student confidentiality form.
- Liability insurance is calculated into tuition and fees annually at the time of registration.
- Physical requirements include: ability to lift 50 pounds, carry 20 pounds, sit for four hours and stand for eight to twelve hours.

Note: Required documents are to be submitted to the student immunization tracker.
# Nursing

**Course Sequence: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Program**
*Offered at Wenatchee and Omak campuses*

## First Year and Certificate Program*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 101</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 101L</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 112</td>
<td>Nursing Success <em>(optional)</em></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCOL 101</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 102</td>
<td>Nursing Concepts I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 102L</td>
<td>Nursing Concepts I Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCOL 102</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 113</td>
<td>Nursing Success <em>(optional lab course)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC&amp;200**</td>
<td>Lifespan Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 103</td>
<td>Nursing Concepts II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 103L</td>
<td>Nursing Concepts II Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCOL 103</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 114</td>
<td>Nursing Success <em>(optional lab course)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 104</td>
<td>Nursing Concepts III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 104L</td>
<td>Nursing Concepts III Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCOL 104</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fifth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 201</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 201L</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts I Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 210</td>
<td>Senior Seminar I <em>(optional)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 202</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 202L</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts II Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Quarter</strong></td>
<td>NURS 203</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 203L</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts III Lab</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 214</td>
<td>Senior Seminar II <em>(optional)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective**</td>
<td>Social Science or Humanities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree** 98

---

*Practical Nursing Certificate of Completion issued at successful completion of fourth quarter.

**Courses may be taken before being accepted into the nursing program.

Content delivery between campuses may include instruction via interactive television (ITV).
Nursing Assistant

The nursing assistant program at WVC provides the basics in caregiving skills for entry-level employment in healthcare. The certificate program is offered on the Wenatchee and Omak campuses. Upon completion, students are eligible to take the certification examination for nursing assistants, have a current healthcare provider CPR card, a current first aid card, and seven-hour Washington state HIV/AIDS certificate. This course, or its equivalent, is a prerequisite to the nursing program.

Note: Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and may prevent future licensure and employment in the healthcare field. Students who have a criminal record are required to meet with the nursing program administrator to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to a healthcare facility.

Students will be required to fulfill the following requirements prior to enrolling in the nursing assistant program to enter a clinical education setting:

- Provide a completed supplemental application for admission to the WVC Nursing Assistant program.
- Provide documentation of a two-step PPD (two separate tuberculin skin tests placed one to three weeks apart) and Hepatitis B vaccinations. Both must include vaccine lot numbers.
- Provide verification of major medical insurance (accident/injury) for participation in clinical learning experiences. Students should expect to pay an additional fee for this mandatory student insurance, unless they are currently covered by an insurance carrier and can provide proof of insurance. Students have the option to purchase the Washington State Community College insurance. Obtain a brochure at the cashier’s station on the Wenatchee campus or at www.summitamerica-ins.com.
- Provide certified background check information, not older than one month, to provide clearance for participation in required clinical learning experiences. Certified background checks must go back six years and be submitted within 45 days of acceptance into the program through Complio.
- WVC at Omak students: Provide results of a ten-panel negative drug screen, not older than 45 days from the start of class through Complio.
- Complete the nursing assistant application which includes: student disclosure form, a child and adult abuse information act disclosure statement, medical record form, student release form and student confidentiality form.
- Liability insurance is calculated into tuition and fees at the time of registration.

Note: Required documents are to be submitted to the allied health office on the Wenatchee or Omak campus.
Outdoor Recreation Management

- **Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree**

The WVC Outdoor Recreation Management program is designed around North Central Washington’s unique natural environment. This environment provides an abundance of outdoor recreation opportunities that promote physically fit and active lifestyles. Outdoor recreation is a growing field of employment and an important part of our regional economy. Career opportunities are available in outdoor recreation services and tourism in a variety of settings.

The curriculum blends course work in seasonal outdoor recreational activities, physical education, health and fitness, natural resources and business management. Outdoor recreation management is designed for students interested in a wide range of entry- to mid-level career paths in outdoor guiding, camp programming (trip planning and administration), state and federal parks, outdoor/environmental education and positions in management with recreation-related companies.

The associate in applied science-transfer degree has a dual purpose: core technical course work that allows the students the flexibility to prepare for entry-level employment, and a college general education component as preparation for a junior year in a bachelor degree program for students seeking advanced studies at a four-year educational institution.

**Suggested Course Sequence: Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree Program**

*Offered at Wenatchee campus*

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEHR 193</td>
<td>Fall Recreation..................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp;101*</td>
<td>Composition: General..................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 180</td>
<td>Personal Wellness..................................3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEHR 190</td>
<td>Winter Recreation.................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH*</td>
<td>College Level........................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 182</td>
<td>First Aid Responding to Emergencies...........5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEHR 191</td>
<td>Spring Recreation..................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST&amp;210</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication or CMST&amp;220........5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 245***</td>
<td>Public Speaking....................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS</td>
<td>Small Business Management........................5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEHR 192</td>
<td>Summer Recreation.................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 127</td>
<td>Northwest Environments.............................5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Quarter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 177</td>
<td>Business Leadership Development................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 230***</td>
<td>Intro. to Entrepreneurship........................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 102</td>
<td>Maps and Navigation..................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH</td>
<td>Elective...............................................1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 243</td>
<td>Human Resources Management........................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC &amp; 100</td>
<td>General Psychology...................................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWE 196</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience........................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH</td>
<td>Elective...............................................1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Quarter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEHR 250</td>
<td>Capstone Project.......................................3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCT 118</td>
<td>Customer Relations Management.....................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATR 235</td>
<td>Society and Natural Resources........................5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH</td>
<td>Elective...............................................1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits for Degree 95**

*Placement score required.

**Associate in Applied Science-Transfer Degree:** the AAS-T is built upon the technical courses required for job preparation but also includes a college-level general education component, common in structure for all such degrees. The distinguishing characteristic of the AAS-T is a minimum of 20 credits of general education courses drawn from the same list as those taken by students completing the Direct Transfer Agreement (DTA) associate degree or the Associate in Science-Transfer (AS-T) degree (that is, the courses generally accepted in transfer). AAS-T courses are designed for the dual purpose of immediate employment and as preparation for the junior year in a bachelor’s degree commonly described as the bachelor of applied science (BAS). The AAS-T degree generally will not be accepted in transfer in preparation for bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degrees, although the general education component of the degree will be accepted in transfer. (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges)

***Or approved Business electives.
Radiologic Technology

- **Associate of Technical Science Degree**

Radiologic technologists are important members of the modern healthcare team. Their special skills serve a key function in the medical specialty of radiology, which is characterized by new and exciting advances in the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases.

The WVC Radiologic Technology Program is a limited-enrollment program and is subject to special requirements and procedures. See the WVC website at [www.wvc.edu/radtech](http://www.wvc.edu/radtech) for further information. The website contains up-to-date application dates and other important information. Students may also call the WVC Allied Health Educational Planner at 509.682.6844 for information on enrolling in the program. The program requires intensive study and students are encouraged to take required general education courses marked with an asterisk (*) prior to entering the program. No advanced standing is granted. If students leave the program for any reason, they must submit a new application for reentry into the program. If students exit the program, they may apply for readmission only one time. If the exit is during the clinical year and the student wishes to return, he/she must apply within one year or return the fourth quarter of the first year to refresh skills and learn new policies and procedures. Students returning in the clinical year will be assigned with a clinical affiliate with a position available.

The program begins each spring quarter. Radiologic technology requires eight consecutive quarters, including summer quarters, for completion. The first year is in the classroom, online and in the energized laboratory, where students take specialized courses designed to provide a solid foundation for the clinical year. The second year is dedicated to clinical instruction under professional supervision in the affiliated clinical facilities and registry review. Clinical assignments are 37-39 hours per week and require day, evening and weekend hours. Students will need computer and WVC e-mail access. Students must maintain a "B" (3.0) grade point average or better or a pass in each radiologic technology program course. Out-of-town clinical assignments should be expected. Students must furnish their own transportation, housing and living expenses.

Wenatchee Valley College is accredited by the institutional accrediting agency Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU), which is recognized by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) ([www.arrt.org](http://www.arrt.org)).

**Application Requirements:**

- A completed WVC Application for Admission.
- A completed supplemental application for admission to the WVC Radiologic Technology Program.
- Sealed, official college transcripts from all colleges where you have earned credit (excluding WVC).
- Demonstrate a cumulative college GPA of 2.5 or higher.
- All prerequisite courses must be completed by the end of fall quarter with a grade of "C" (2.0) or higher. See course descriptions for prerequisites:
  - BIOL& 241 Human Anatomy & Physiology 1
  - BIOL& 242 Human Anatomy & Physiology 2
  - ENGL 097 Composition: Paragraph or higher
  - One of the following: MATH& 107 (or higher), or placement testing into MATH& 142, 148 or 151
  - HLTH 123 Medical Terminology or qualifying score on the medical terminology competency exam.
  - One of the following: BCT 105 Computer Applications or documentation of computer literacy in MS Office or ENGL& 101

Conviction of certain crimes may prevent completion of the clinical course requirements of the program and may prevent future licensure and employment in the healthcare field. A criminal record check is required prior to any clinical education experience or clinical field trip. Students who have a criminal record should meet with the dean of allied health to determine if the criminal history would prevent access to a healthcare facility. To determine if the criminal record would prevent eligibility to take the national exam, go to the ARRT website at [www.arrt.org](http://www.arrt.org) and download information from the "ethics" section.
Radiologic Technology continued

Student Responsibilities:

Once accepted into the radiologic technology program, students must fulfill the following requirements prior to entering a clinical educational setting:

- Pay a nonrefundable acceptance fee by the designated deadline.
- Provide a current healthcare provider CPR card, which must include but not be limited to first aid/CPR/AED for adult, children and infants. The CPR card must be issued by a person or facility qualified specifically to instruct CPR for healthcare providers.
- Provide a copy of seven contact hour course – Washington State HIV/AIDS Certificate. (Seven-hour online class offered through [www.nursingceu.com](http://www.nursingceu.com) or any other seven-hour HIV/AIDS class.)
- Provide documentation of immunizations to the student immunization tracker (for a complete list go to [www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth](http://www.wvc.edu/alliedhealth)).
- Provide verification of major medical insurance (accident/injury) for participation in clinical learning experiences. Students should expect to pay an additional fee for this mandatory student insurance, unless they are currently covered by an insurance carrier and can provide proof of insurance. Students have the option to purchase the Washington State Community College insurance. Obtain a brochure at the cashier’s station or at [www.summitamerica-ins.com](http://www.summitamerica-ins.com).
- Provide background check information to provide clearance for participation in required clinical learning experiences. National background checks must go back at least seven years and be completed within 45 days of program start. Students are required to order their own background checks at Complio.
- Provide results of a ten-panel drug test, not older than 45 days, from Complio.
- Complete the allied health packet, which includes: student disclosure form, a child and adult abuse information act disclosure statement, medical record form, student release form and student confidentiality form.
- Liability insurance is calculated into tuition and fees annually at the time of registration.
- Physical requirements include: ability to lift 50 pounds, carry 20 pounds, sit for four hours and stand for eight to twelve hours. Visit the radiologic technology Web page for essential functions, [www.wvc.edu/radtech](http://www.wvc.edu/radtech).

**Note:** Required documents are to be submitted to the student immunization tracker.

At the completion of the program, students will be eligible to apply to take the national examination given by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.
Radiologic Technology continued

Suggested Course Sequence: Associate of Technical Science Degree Program
Offered at Wenatchee campus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 111</td>
<td>Radiation Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 121</td>
<td>Principles of Exposure I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 131</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science*</td>
<td>Choose any five-credit Psychology, Communications, Anthropology or Sociology class numbered 100 or above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL&amp; 101*</td>
<td>Composition: General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 122</td>
<td>Principles of Exposure II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 132</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 151</td>
<td>Imaging Modalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 123</td>
<td>Principles of Exposure III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 133</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 141</td>
<td>Radiation Biology and Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 152</td>
<td>Patient Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 134</td>
<td>Radiographic Positioning IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 161</td>
<td>Special Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 162</td>
<td>Clinical Observation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 191</td>
<td>Sectional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 231</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 241</td>
<td>Radiographic Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 171</td>
<td>Radiographic Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 232</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 242</td>
<td>Radiographic Seminar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 233</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 243</td>
<td>Radiographic Seminar III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter Quarter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 234</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADT 244</td>
<td>Radiographic Seminar IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits for Degree</strong></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course may be taken before being accepted into the radiologic technology program.
Course Descriptions

Course descriptions are listed on the following pages. The specific courses offered each academic year, including online classes, are listed in official class schedules issued before the beginning of each quarter. Course offerings may be changed without prior notice.

Course Numbers and Credit Hours

Generally, one credit hour is allowed for each hour of lecture, each two hours of lab, or each three hours of clinical experience per week. However, some courses vary from this pattern.

Courses numbered below 100 are developmental and not intended for transfer credit. Courses numbered above 100 will generally transfer to four-year colleges or universities, although there are limits to the number of technical credits that can be included in a transfer degree. If you plan to transfer to a four-year school, be sure to consult that school’s catalog to verify transferability of Wenatchee Valley College courses. Questions regarding the transferability of any course should be directed to the student services department or the admissions/registration office at WVC.

Generally, 200-level courses are more advanced than 100-level courses. If the prerequisite does not specifically require sophomore standing, a freshman student may enroll in a 200-level course.

Distance Learning Courses

Distance learning courses offer a flexible alternative to on-campus classes. Whereas on-campus classes require you to be in a specific classroom at a specific time on specific days, distance learning allows you the convenience of scheduling your coursework around job, family or other circumstances that conflict with traditional class scheduling. Course content and college credit are equivalent to on-campus courses, and distance learning courses transfer to other institutions the same as on-campus classes. It is possible to earn your associate of arts and sciences degree through distance learning.

Hybrid Courses

Hybrid courses are a blend of an on-campus class and a distance learning online class. Your class will have a specified face-to-face meeting time, which will be significantly less than an on-campus class, and an online component that provides you more latitude in managing your schedule. With hybrid courses, you will not be required to be on campus every day of the week. Course content and college credit are equivalent to on-campus and distance courses. Transfer to other institutions is the same as any other credit classes. Because hybrid courses are writing intensive, you should have good writing skills as well as average keyboarding and word-processing skills (ENGL& 101 is highly recommended). Access to the internet is also required.

Being successful in Online Courses

Online courses enable you to take classes and communicate with your instructor and classmates via computer and the Internet. To be successful in an online course, you should be able to create, save and manage computer files; know how to send and receive e-mail and e-mail attachments; and know how to download and install software on a computer, if needed. Also, because online courses are writing intensive, you should have good writing skills (ENGL& 101 is recommended) and average keyboarding and word processing skills. For more information about online courses and technical requirements, visit the WVC website, www.wvc.edu.

Interactive Television (K-20)

Interactive television (ITV) courses are regularly scheduled on-campus courses. A live video signal, transmitted via the K-20 video network, enables one instructor to teach students in two or more classrooms.

Cooperative Work Experience (CWE)

Cooperative work experience (CWE 196 and 296) is a way to earn college credit through on-the-job experience in your chosen field. This program offers you a way to combine classroom study at WVC with related work experience under the supervision of an employer. Work experience, paid or unpaid, must be related to your educational and career objectives. This program is subject to the following stipulations:

- You must meet with the CWE coordinator to determine eligibility and to complete the enrollment process.
- Course credit may be earned for work experience if the work is related to either your major or vocational goal.
- One CWE credit requires 50 hours of work experience.
- Regular registration policies and tuition rates apply to CWE credits.
- Credit will be awarded on a pass/fail basis and will not affect GPA.
- The CWE coordinator will meet with you and your employer on the job site as part of the evaluation process for CWE credits.
- No more than 10 CWE credits may be applied to any WVC degree.
Directed Study

Directed study allows you to complete an established WVC course through independent study rather than in the classroom. This is a benefit if you need a class that isn’t offered during a particular quarter or at a time when attendance is impossible. The course will cover the same objectives and will produce the same learning outcomes as if you had attended a regularly scheduled class.

This agreement is subject to the following stipulations:

- To be eligible, you must have completed 45 credits with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 at WVC. The appropriate administrator must approve any waivers of this requirement.
- A contractual agreement that outlines the terms of the project is arranged between you and the instructor before registration.
- The application process must be completed by the 10th day of the quarter.
- A maximum of five independent project credits can be earned in one quarter.
- Regular admissions policies and tuition costs apply to credit for directed studies.
- Application forms are available in the admissions/registration office, instruction office and online.

Special Topics

Special topics courses, 197 and 297 (one to five credits each), are designed to deal with unique subjects or timely topics. They are taught by WVC faculty and are conducted as traditional classroom courses.

Independent Projects

With the approval of the appropriate administrator and instructor, you may do independent projects (198 and 298, one to five credits each) that will allow you to pursue enhancements in areas of study not generally available in the established curriculum, such as research, reading and writing.

This agreement is subject to the following stipulations:

- To be eligible, you must have completed 45 credits with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 at WVC. The appropriate administrator must approve any waivers of this requirement.
- A contractual agreement that outlines the terms of the project is arranged between you and the instructor before registration.
- The application process must be completed by the 10th day of the quarter.
- A maximum of five independent project credits can be earned in one quarter.
- Regular admissions policies and tuition costs apply to credit for independent projects.
- Each independent project credit requires you to work 30 hours under supervision of an instructor.
- Application forms are available in the admissions/registration office, instruction office and online.

Looking for some different or interesting options?

- Try distance learning—you can earn your associate of arts and sciences degree through online courses. You can always mix in day and evening classes taught on both the Wenatchee and Omak campuses.
- Try evening classes—you can earn your associate of arts and sciences degree by taking classes during the evening. You can also mix in some distance learning classes.
- Try Native languages—at our Omak campus, Native languages are taught through a partnership with the Colville Confederated Tribes.
- Try short-term technical programs to assist in career development.
- Try a learning community—watch for offerings of Northwest Nature Writing, Form and Function: Integrating Art and Ornithology, Chicano Studies and Critical Analysis, or Drawn to Geology. These are 10-credit classes that combine English courses with science or Chicano/a Studies, or art with science. For more information, visit www.wvc.edu/learningcommunities.
- Discover music with state-of-the-art technology—our music majors use PDAs and laptop computers with professional industry software.
Common Course Numbering

In an effort to make it easier for Washington state community college students to transfer between and among the 34 community and technical colleges, the state introduced the Common Course Numbering Project. Through common course numbering the same courses at all community and technical colleges are titled and numbered in a similar way.

Course ID  Course ID  Course Title
Former WVC  WVC Course Title  Common Course ID  Common Course Title  Former WVC  WVC Course Title  Common Course ID  Common Course Title

ANTH 101 Intro to Anthropology ANTH& 100 Survey of Anthropology GER 103 German III GER& 123 German III
ANTH 130 Intro to Linguistics ANTH& 207 Intro to Linguistics HIST 101 Ancient History HIST& 116 Western Civilization I
ANTH 201 Biological Anthro ANTH& 205 Biological Anthropology HIST 102 Medieval History HIST& 117 Western Civilization II
ANTH 202 Sociocultural Anth ANTH& 206 Cultural Anthropology HIST 103 Modern History HIST& 118 Western Civilization III
ANTH 203 Prin of Archaeology ANTH& 204 Archaeology HIST 162 Pacific NW History HIST& 214 Pacific NW History
ANTH 230 Plateau Culture ANTH& 217 Plateau Native Peoples HIST 204 U.S. History I HIST& 146 US History I
ART 101 Introduction to Art ART& 100 Art Appreciation HIST 205 U.S. History II HIST& 147 US History II
ASTR 217 Intro to Astronomy ASTR& 101 Intro to Astronomy HIST 210 Native American History HIST& 219 Native American History
BIOL 101 Intro to Biology BIOL& 100 Survey of Biology HUMN 101 Intro to Humanities HUM& 101 Intro to Humanities
BIOL 121 Biology of Cells BIOL& 211 Majors Cellular HUMN 200 Ancient Greece HUM& 116 Humanities I
BIOL 122 Biology of Plants BIOL& 212 Majors Plants HUMN 201 Humanities in Western Civ. I HUM& 117 Humanities II
BIOL 123 Biology of Animals BIOL& 213 Majors Animals HUMN 202 Humanities in Western Civ. II HUM& 118 Humanities III
BIOL 128 Oceanography: Marine Env OCEA& 100 Intro to Oceanography JAPN 101 Japanese I JAP& 121 Japanese I
BIOL 221 Hum Anatomy/Phys I BIOL& 241 Human A & P I JAPN 102 Japanese II JAP& 122 Japanese II
BIOL 222 Hum Anatomy/Phys II BIOL& 242 Human A & P II JAPN 103 Japanese III JAP& 123 Japanese III
BIOL 223 Microbiology BIOL& 260 Microbiology JAPN 204 Japanese IV JAP& 221 Japanese IV
BUSI 101 Intro to Business BUSI& 101 Intro to Business JAPN 205 Japanese V JAP& 222 Japanese V
BUSI 201 Intro to Law BUSI& 200 Business Law JAPN 206 Japanese VI JAP& 223 Japanese VI
BUSI 251 Financial Acct I ACCT& 203 Prin of Accounting I MATH 108 Mathematical Reasoning MATH& 107 Math in Society
BUSI 252 Financial Acct II ACCT& 202 Prin of Accounting II MATH 115 Elements of Calculus MATH& 148 Business Calculus
BUSI 253 Managerial Acct ACCT& 204 Prin of Accounting III MATH 120 Precal: I Algebra MATH& 149 Precalculus I
CHEM 110 Introductory Chemistry CHEMS& 110 Chemical Concepts w/lab MATH 121 Precal: II Trig MATH& 142 Precalculus II
CHEM 111 Survey Organic & Bio CHEMS& 131 Intro to Organic/Biochem MATH 124 Calculus I MATH& 151 Calculus I
CHEM 121 General Chem I CHEMS& 161 General Chemistry I w/lab MATH 125 Calc/Anlyt Geom II MATH& 152 Calculus II
CHEM 122 General Chem II CHEMS& 162 General Chemistry II w/lab MATH 126 Calc/Anlyt Geom III MATH& 153 Calculus III
CHEM 123 General Chem III CHEMS& 163 General Chemistry III w/lab MATH 227 Calculus IV MATH& 254 Calculus IV
CJ 101 Intro to Criminal Justice CJ& 101 Intro to Criminal Justice MUS 101 Surv/West Mus: Renaissance MUSCA& 105 Music Appreciation
CJ 120 Intro to Criminal Law CJ& 110 Criminal Law MUS 105 Music Theory 1A MUSCA& 131 Music Theory 1
CJ 130 Intro to Juvenile Justice CJ& 106 Intro to Juvenile Justice MUS 106 Music Theory 1B MUSCA& 132 Music Theory 2
COMM 102 Intro: Communication CMST& 101 Introduction to Comm MUS 131 Sight Singing/Ear Training 1A MUSCA& 123 Ear Training 1
COMM 105 Interpersonal Commun CMST& 210 Interpersonal Comm MUS 132 Sight Singing/Ear Training 1B MUSCA& 122 Ear Training 2
COMM 220 Public Speaking CMST& 220 Public Speaking MUS 133 Sight Singing/Ear Training 1C MUSCA& 123 Ear Training 3
CSC 201 Programming Fundamentals CSC& 141 Programming Fundamental MUS 206 Musical Theory IV MUSCA& 241 Music Theory IV
ECOE 101 Intro to Early Childhood ECOD& 105 Intro to Early Childhood NUTR& 101 Nutrition
ECOE 102 Child Development ECOD& 115 Child Development PHI 101 Intro to Philosophy PHIL& 115 Critical Thinking
ECOE 106 Health, Safety, Nutrition ECOD& 107 Health, Nutrition & Safety PHI 106 Intro to Logic PHIL& 116 Philosophy
ECOE 112 Child Guidance ECOD& 130 Guiding Behaviors PHYS& 121 General Physics I PHYS& 114 General Physics I
ECOE 116 Working with Families ECOD& 150 Child, Family & Comm. PHYS& 122 General Physics II PHYS& 115 General Physics II
ECOE 122 Early Childhood Environ. ECOD& 170 Environ. for Young Children PHYS& 123 General Physics III PHYS& 116 General Physics III
ECOE 125 Intro to Special Educ ECOD& 204 Exceptional Child PHYS& 135 Survey of Physics PHYS& 100 Physics Non-Sci Majors
ECOE 131 Field Experience I ECOD& 120 Practicum-Nurturing Relat. PHYS& 137 Physics I Engineering Physics I
ECOE 206 Sharing Lit. w/ Children ECOD& 180 Language & Literacy I PHYS& 138 Physics II Engineering Physics II
ECOE 212 Observation & Assessment ECOD& 190 Observation & Assessment PHYS& 139 Physics III Engineering Physics III
ECOE 216 School Age Care ECOD& 136 School Age Care POLS 101 Intro to Politics POLS 101 Intro to Political Science
ECOE 265 Program Management ECOD& 139 Administration POLS 222 International Relations POLS 203 International Relations
ECON 101 Intro Microeconomics ECON& 201 Micro Economics PSY 101 Intro to Psychology PSYC& 100 General Psychology
ECON 102 Intro Macroeconomics ECON& 202 Macro Economics PSY 102 Human Development PSYC& 200 Lifespan Psychology
ENGL 101 Comp/General ENGL& 101 English Composition I SIG 101 American Sign Lang I ASL& 121 Am Sign Language I
ENGL 106 Intro to Literature ENGL& 111 Intro to Literature SIG 102 American Sign Lang II ASL& 122 Am Sign Language II
ENGL 212 Contemp Fiction ENGL& 112 Intro to Fiction SOC 102 Prin of Sociology SOC 101 Intro to Sociology
ENGL 230 Survey of British Literature ENGL& 224 British Literature SOC 103 Social Problems SOC 201 Critical Thinking
EOP& 101 Intro to Geography GEOG& 100 Intro to Geography SPAN 101 Spanish I SPAN& 121 Spanish I
EOP& 201 Economic Geography GEOG& 207 Economic Geography SPAN 102 Spanish II SPAN& 122 Spanish II
EOP& 202 World Regional Geography GEOG& 202 World Regional Geography SPAN 103 Spanish III SPAN& 123 Spanish III
EOL 101 Intro to Geology GEOG& 101 Intro to Physical Geology SPAN 204 Spanish IV SPAN& 221 Spanish IV
EOL 210 Geology of the Pacific NW GEOG& 208 Geology of the Pacific NW SPAN 205 Spanish V SPAN& 222 Spanish V
GER 101 German I GER& 121 German I SPAN 206 Spanish VI SPAN& 223 Spanish VI
GER 102 German II GER& 122 German II THR& 110 Intro Theater DRMAS& 101 Intro to Theatre

Common courses are identified with an “*” following the department or class name. Transfer courses that are not listed as common will still transfer under the direct transfer agreement outlined in the catalog and on the college website: www.wvc.edu. If you have questions regarding this change, please visit the Washington State Board for Community & Technical College's website located at www.sbctc.ctc.edu.
### Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>Practical Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers a sole proprietorship service business. Topics include assets, liabilities, owner’s equity, revenue, expenses, worksheets, financial statements, adjusting entries, closing entries, cash funds, and payroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>Practical Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers a sole proprietorship merchandising business. Topics include notes payable and receivable, work sheets, financial statements, adjusting and reversing entries, special journals, inventory valuation, and depreciation. Prerequisite: ACCT 102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 105</td>
<td>Payroll and Tax Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers payroll and selected business tax procedures. Designed for the ATS accounting degree major as well as for those in the community who want to upgrade their knowledge of payroll and business tax accounting. Prerequisite: ACCT 102 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 165</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A comprehensive study of computerized accounting systems in both service and merchandising environments. Realistic business simulations are analyzed by using a variety of companies and projects. Commercial Windows accounting software demonstrates the use of fully integrated accounting systems. Students will set up a computerized system for manual conversion. Prerequisites: ACCT 102, BCT 105 or equivalents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers generally accepted accounting principles, theories and procedures used in financial accounting and reporting. Key topics covered include an introduction to preparing and using financial statements, corporate annual reports, the accounting cycle for service and merchandising businesses, cash, financial assets, inventory, plant and equipment, and other long-term assets. Prerequisite: sophomore standing recommended.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 202</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Second in the series on accounting theory. Continuation of current generally accepted accounting principles, theories and procedures used in financial accounting and reporting with emphasis on corporate accounting and reporting. Includes current and long-term liabilities, time value of money, stockholders’ equity, cash flow statements, financial statement analysis and international accounting. Prerequisites: ACCT&amp; 201 or instructor’s signature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT&amp; 203</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers topics and concepts related to internal decision-making for business, to help managers use accounting information to make decisions and achieve control. Topics include an introduction to management theory and concepts, cost terminology, costing techniques, cost behavior, cost-volume-profit considerations, segment analysis, budget analysis, pricing, incremental analysis, and capital budgeting. Prerequisite: ACCT&amp; 202 or instructor’s signature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adult Basic Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABE 012</td>
<td>Digital Literacy I</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for the beginning technology user; basic use and functions of mobile and traditional digital technology tools. Addresses beginning keyboarding, I/O device use, menu and GUI navigation, and basic Internet and email usage with contextual activities covering HS21+ topics. This course may confer HS21+ English, occupational education or elective credit. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABE 013</td>
<td>Digital Literacy II</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students with basic familiarity of traditional and mobile digital technology will explore office productivity applications, internet content, online learning management systems, and advanced information manipulation and organization with contextual activities covering HS21+ topics. This course may confer HS21+ occupational education or elective credit. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABE 014</td>
<td>Digital Literacy III</td>
<td>1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students will finalize college and career readiness in digital literacy as they explore advanced functions of learning management systems, email, internet content, digital research and reporting, and office productivity applications with contextual activities covering HS21+ topics. This course may confer HS21+ occupational education or elective credit. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABE 016</td>
<td>Foundational English Language Acquisition</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to English Language Acquisition skills for non-native speakers. Covers reading, writing, listening and speaking skills for everyday use, with emphasis on alphabet, simple grammar, pronunciation, common vocabulary and present tenses, using contextual learning and goal-setting activities. Replaces ESL 020. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABE 017</td>
<td>Basic English Language Acquisition</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for basic-level learners of English to improve reading, writing, listening and speaking skills; stresses sentence structure, verb tenses, subject-verb agreement and vocabulary in contextual activities involving HS21+ topics. This course confers HS21+ English credit and may confer other HS21+ credit. Replaces ESL 021, ABE 030 and ABE 050. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABE 018</td>
<td>Intermediate English Language Acquisition</td>
<td>5-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Through contextual activities involving HS21+ topic areas, learners continue development of reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. Students navigate complex sentences and single paragraph passages for comprehension and effective written communication. This course confers HS21+ English credit and may confer other HS21+ credit. Replaces ESL 022, ABE 031 and ABE 051. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABE 019 5-10 credits
**Advanced English Language Acquisition**
Through contextual activities involving HS21+ topics, learners demonstrate full competency in reading, writing, speaking and listening for college and career success. Students apply advanced English language skills in highly complex, multi-paragraph communicative tasks. This course confers HS21+ English credit and may confer other HS21+ credit. Replaces ABE 032, ABE 052. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.

ABE 040 1-5 credits
**Basic ABE Math**
Introductory mathematical concepts described in CCRSs Levels A and B, including place value, simple operations and problem solving, basics of geometry and measurement, and introduction to fractions, decimals and percentages. Includes contextual activities covering HS21+ topics. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.

ABE 005 19 credits
**Hispanic Orchard Education Program I**
Designed for Latino orchard employees at a supervisory level. Includes basic instruction in Spanish emphasizing technical terminology in English in many facets of tree fruit production; basic math, practice in reading, writing, speaking and listening in English based in horticultural topics; and presentations of subjects concerning everyday life and citizenship. Prerequisite: AGRI 005 or instructor's signature.

ABE 006 19 credits
**Hispanic Orchard Education Program II**
Designed for Latino employees who have satisfied all the requirements of the first-year program (AGRI 005). Offers in-depth instruction in tree fruit production, applied English terminology and math. Includes presentations of subjects concerning everyday life and citizenship. Prerequisite: AGRI 005 or instructor's signature.

ABE 007 1-10 credits
**Secondary Preparation: Equivalency Exams & Diplomas**
Students will address topics required for High School Equivalency (HSE) or High School Diploma success, in individual, group or class projects and portfolio artifact production. This self-paced, variable-credit emporium course may confer any earned HS21+ credit in any subject area. Instruction may be offered in bilingual English/Spanish format. Prerequisites: Students must have current CASAS assessment to receive permission from WVC Transitional Studies to enroll.

ABE 082 1-5 credits
**English Language Learner Support Studies for Workforce Pathways**
Assists English language learners in career/technical pathways to achieve success and attain certificates or degrees. Course emphasizes subject terminology, concepts and related literacy/numeracy skills in a college setting, as well as college system navigation and strategies for student success. Prerequisites: appropriate CASAS placement score in listening and reading. Enrollment is by permission only.

### Agriculture

AGRI 005 19 credits
**Hispanic Orchard Employee Education Program I**
Taught in Spanish, this course introduces the production and management of wine grapes and their juices. Includes plant physiology, canopy management, soils, irrigation, plant nutrition, thinning, harvest, storage, marketing and vineyard financial management. Prerequisites: basic command of English language.
AGRI 018 19 credits
Hispanic Orchard Employee ED Program VI/Advanced Viticulture
Taught in Spanish. Offers more in-depth information about the production systems and management of wine grapes and their juices. Includes site selection and vineyard establishment, soils, pests and irrigation management, human resources, vineyard business plan, marketing and whole farm ecosystems. Prerequisites: basic command of English language.

AGRI 019 19 credits
HOEEP VII/Integrated Pest Mgmt Tech/Vineyard Mgmt
Intensive technical instruction to prepare Latino vineyard employees as pest management scouts and to introduce them to basic vineyard economics and management. Instruction is mostly in Spanish, emphasizing terminology in English. The purpose of this course is to prepare students for mid-management and management positions.

AGRI 101 3 credits
Introduction to Agriculture
Introduction to modern agricultural industries, history, management philosophies, and challenges. Course topics include: food crop production, sustainable resource management, global food demands, and economics. Students will be provided an opportunity to research and explore their career interests and create a strategy for their professional future in agriculture.

AGRI 105 3 credits
Agricultural Mechanics
Introduction and exploration of the theory and practice of safe operation, maintenance, service and repair of most small engines for agricultural applications. Instruction will also include employment and careers in agricultural mechanics.

AGRI 108 3 credits
Introduction to Horticulture

AGRI 116 1 credit
Agriculture Lab I
This course provides hands-on opportunities and experiences through organized class activities and projects for fall agricultural practices including: greenhouses, gardens, orchards, vineyards and native landscapes. Ag Labs I, II, and III can be taken in any order.

AGRI 117 1 credit
Agriculture Lab II
This course provides hands-on opportunities and experiences through organized class activities and projects for winter agricultural practices including: greenhouses, gardens, orchards, vineyards and native landscapes. Ag Labs I, II, and III can be taken in any order.

AGRI 118 1 credit
Agriculture Lab III
This course provides hands-on opportunities and experiences through organized class activities and projects for spring agricultural practices including: greenhouses, gardens, orchards, vineyards and native landscapes. Ag Labs I, II, and III can be taken in any order.

AGRI 130 3 credits
Agricultural Technologies
Explores the significant aspects of modern agricultural systems, mechanization and sustainable technology industries. Instruction will include such topics as cropping and food processing, power and delivery, mechanics, maintenance and repair, soil, water, air conservation and employment and careers in agricultural technologies and related industries.

AGRI 161 2 credits
Introduction to Plant Science
Provides a comprehensive introduction to the agricultural disciplines of the plant science world. Instruction includes plant classification, plant anatomy, physiology, and propagation; the interactions of soil, water and temperature; and dynamic plant science subjects such as genetic engineering and biotechnology.

AGRI 162 3 credits
Introduction to Soils
This course is designed to introduce students to soil science, the formation of soils, its classification, physical and chemical properties, soil fertility, life in the soil and plant nutrition. Instruction will introduce students to the impact healthy soils have on plant and animal communities and the ecosystems of our state.

AGRI 189 1-5 credits
Agriculture Leadership
Schedule and participate in industry-related activities that enhance leadership capabilities. With guidance from an instructor, students develop a written plan outlining the anticipated leadership experiences and complete a portfolio detailing the completed experiences with a self-assessment of the leadership qualities gained. Out-of-pocket fees/expenses may be required. Prerequisites: Instructor’s signature.

AGRI 254 5 credits
Integrated Pest Management
Classification, morphology, anatomy, growth and development, ecology and management of arthropod, weed, disease and vertebrate pests and their natural enemies. History of pest management that includes development of IPM strategies and tactics and how they are utilized in ecologically-based pest management programs.

AGRI 255 5 credits
Field Based Integrated Pest Management
Lecture and lab oriented class emphasizing the use of integrated pest management (IPM) in horticulture situations of the Pacific Northwest. Identification and biology of insects, mites, diseases, and weed pests that affect plants. Hands-on experience with current methods for monitoring and managing major pests.

AGRI 261 5 credits
Plant Science
Develops an understanding of basic plant morphology and physiology emphasizing horticultural science and fruit tree crops. Topics include form and function of plants, plant metabolism, plant growth and development, reproduction, techniques of fruit tree improvement, and plant/environment interaction.

AGRI 262 5 credits
Introduction to Pomology
Introduction to the horticultural principles and practices used in deciduous tree fruit production and orchard management. Topics include cultivars, root stocks, climate and environment, orchard systems, orchard establishment, pruning and training, flowering,
pollination, fruit set, fruit growth and thinning, fruit maturation, harvest and storage, hardiness, and acclimation.

**AGRI 263**  
Soils  
Introduction to basic concepts of soil science, plant nutrition and water management. Topics include soil formation and development, soil structure and composition, physical properties of soils, soils mineralogy, soil chemistry, soil fertility, fertilizers, irrigation management, and plant, soil and water relationships.

**AGRI 264**  
Post Harvest Technology  
In-depth studies of principles and practices of deciduous tree fruit production in the Northwest, including: fruit maturation and ripening, indexes of maturity, harvesting, fruit tree acclimation, hardiness, fruit anatomy, cultivar identification, rodent control, and orchard floor management.

**AGRI 265**  
Crop Growth & Development  
Principles and practices of deciduous tree fruit production in the Northwest, including pruning, formation and rennovation of bearing trees, care of non-bearing trees, rootstocks, inter-stems, dwarf fruit trees, tree structure, growth, orchard systems, orchard establishment in new and old sites.

**AGRI 266**  
Crop Production Management  
In-depth studies of principles and practices of deciduous tree fruit production in the Northwest. Includes flower bud initiation and development, pollination, fertilization, pollinizers, fruit set and development, thinning and alternate bearing, frost control, fruit tree propagation, and summer pruning.

**AGRI 268**  
Organic Agricultural Production  
In this course, learn to grow and harvest vegetables, fruits and herbs organically. Learn to prepare and sell produce to local organic markets. Prerequisites: AGRI 261 and AGRI 263 recommended.

**AGRI 269**  
Organic Plant Nutrition  
In-depth study of organic plant nutrition. Emphasis will be on how essential nutrients affect plant growth and development and food production, including the inter-relationships between organic nutrients and soil fertility. Composting and soil building practices will be emphasized. Prerequisites: AGRI 261 recommended.

**AGRI 289**  
Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems  
Examination of social, economical and ecological consequences of the modern, industrial agriculture paradigm. Topics include history of agriculture, worldviews, the sustainability concept, alternative agriculture systems, world food systems, agro ecology, ecological economics, biotechnology, local food systems and the geography of hunger.

**AGRI 196/296**  
Cooperative Work Experience  
Intended to continue providing authentic experiences in the world of work by applying knowledge and skills learned in the classroom to a working environment. An expanded portfolio of learned experiences will document the specific abilities gained through working cooperatively in a business. Variable credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s permission.

---

### American Sign Language

**ASL& 121**  
American Sign Language I  

**ASL& 122**  
American Sign Language II  
Intermediate signing for communication using American Sign Language. Introduction to broader vocabulary and development and practice of conversational skills. Additional information regarding the history and culture of ASL and the deaf is explored. Prerequisites: ASL&121 or instructor’s signature.

**ASL& 123**  
American Sign Language III  
Continuation of ASL&122. Further development of conversational skills, including grammar and Deaf culture information. Communicative proficiency is the main objective of the sequence. Successful completion would prepare the student to enter the second year sequence of ASL classes. Prerequisites: successful completion of ASL&121 and ASL&122 or equivalent with a grade of “C” or better, or instructor’s signature.

### Anthropology

**ANTH& 100**  
Survey of Anthropology  
A general introduction to the four fields of anthropology: biological anthropology, archaeology, anthropological linguistics and sociocultural anthropology. The approach will be scientific and evolutionary, the focus will be the order Primates, and the emphasis will be on the relationship between the biological and cultural aspects of being human.

**ANTH& 204**  
Archaeology  
Introduction to human cultural evolution as revealed by the interpretations of the material remains of our cultural past. Includes a critical look at the history of archaeology, its methodology and the accompanying analysis of data that focuses on cultural change.

**ANTH& 205**  
Biological Anthropology  
Study of the origins and adaptations of the human species with a focus on human diversity. Includes the scientific investigation of the primate fossil record and living populations of monkeys, apes and humans. Includes laboratory.

**ANTH& 206**  
Cultural Anthropology  
Introduction to basic methods and theories used by sociocultural anthropologists in the field, with a focus on the dynamic nature of culture. Social and cultural variations of humankind will be analyzed by comparing the world views of various Western and non-Western peoples.
Art

**ART& 100**  
Art Appreciation  
5 credits  
 Appreciation of various visual art forms with emphasis on the history, materials and aesthetics of art (not a studio course).

**ART 106**  
Design: 2-Dimensional Composition and Color  
5 credits  
Introduction to the elements and principles of two-dimensional design and composition. Includes study of planar structure, depth illusions, figure-ground relationships and color theory.

**ART 107**  
3D Design: Introduction to Sculpture  
5 credits  
Introduction to the elements and principles of sculpture and three-dimensional composition through a variety of processes and materials. Emphasis on spatial structure, basic volumes, and relationships of form and space.

**ART 110**  
Drawing I  
5 credits  
Introduction to the principles of drawing from observation. Investigation of proportion, modeling and perspective with various drawing media. Prerequisite: ART 106 recommended.

**ART 111**  
Figure Drawing I  
5 credits  
Introduction to the principles and processes of drawing the human figure. Investigation of proportion, gesture and composition with various drawing media from live models.

**ART 113**  
Drawing II  
5 credits  
Continuation of study of the principles of drawing from observation, with investigation of proportion, modeling and perspective in various drawing media. Prerequisite: ART 110.

**ART 116**  
Drawing: Figure II  
5 credits  
Continuation of study of the principles and processes of drawing the human figure. Investigation of proportion, gesture and composition with various drawing media from live modes. Prerequisite: ART 111.

**ART 117**  
Drawing: Figure III  
5 credits  
Continuation of study of the principles and processes of drawing the human figure. Investigation of proportion, gesture and composition with various drawing media from live models. Prerequisite: ART 116.

**ART 130**  
Graphic Design Technology I  
5 credits  
An introductory, comprehensive step-by-step instruction and explanation of the “how” and “why” behind the industry standard software skills of Adobe Creative Suite, including InDesign, Photoshop and Illustrator. Students will be introduced to each feature as they work through information, including projects, reviews and step-by-step tutorials. Prerequisites: basic computer skills required or instructor’s signature.

**ART 132**  
3D Digital Design 1: Intro to 3D Comp Aided Model  
5 credits  
Provides an introduction to computer-aided three-dimensional modeling technology used by designers in various disciplines including industrial design, graphic design, Web design, game design, sculpture, and animation.

**ART 133**  
3D Digital Design 2: Adv Model, Rendering & Pres  
5 credits  
Provides further development of skills in the computer-aided three-dimensional modeling technology used by designers in various disciplines including industrial design, graphic design, Web design, game design, sculpture and animation. Focus is on developing advanced skills in rendering and presentation.

**ART 134**  
Introduction to Graphic Design  
5 credits  
Introductory studio inquiry into graphic communication, including concepts and practical applications of traditional and contemporary visual art. Covers symbols, typography, information design, visual concepts and three-dimensional graphic design. Lectures, readings, demonstrations, slide presentations and group exercises are applied to visual problem solving, using digital hardware and software tools. Prerequisites: ART 130 (may be taken concurrently), or instructor’s signature.

**ART 135**  
Graphic Design I  
5 credits  
Covers foundations of two-dimensional visual graphic design, using basic computer skills, techniques and technology. Classic design elements of balance, harmony, variety and other design principles are explored and employed toward projects covering line and shape, type combinations, typography as design elements, color composition, drawing, photo, and collage. Prerequisites: ART 130, ART 131 (may be taken concurrently), or instructor’s signature.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 137</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Typography</td>
<td>Focuses on using typography as the primary visual in design exploration, with text introduced as a design element. Includes font classification, composition and production techniques. Projects cover typographic history, effective use of type and letterforms, and working knowledge of effective typographic methodology to creatively solve communications problems. Prerequisites: ART 135 (may be taken concurrently) or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 138</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>An introduction to fundamentals of digital photography. Topics include learning to use and understand digital cameras, shooting techniques, lenses, correct exposure, lighting, composition, creative image enhancement and manipulation. Includes instruction on skills useful for graphic design. Prerequisites: ART 130 recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 139</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Publication Design &amp; Layout</td>
<td>Foundation class for graphic designers identifies issues specific to publications and ways in which design principles and techniques are applied to solve them. Topics include effectively organizing content, using type and color, understanding the development of functional and visually engaging compositions, understanding visual and informational hierarchy, and typography. (formerly ART 136) Prerequisites: ART 135 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Illustration I</td>
<td>Introduction to the study of techniques and methods used in illustration. Concentrated practice in working with available media and techniques, with emphasis on the use of design elements in creating effective graphics for visual advertising and journalistic communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 142</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Illustration II</td>
<td>Advanced study of techniques and methods used in commercial illustration projects. Concentrated practice on a variety of media and techniques, including digital media, in order to create effective imagery for visual communication. Prerequisite: ART 141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 143</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Natural Science Illustration</td>
<td>Study and practice of techniques and methods used in commercial illustration projects, with subjects and applications related to natural sciences. Using research and observation of specimens, the course provides concentrated practice on a variety of media and techniques, including digital media, in order to create effective imagery for visual communication. Prerequisites: some drawing experience is recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 150</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>Introduction to the history, methods, materials, skills and equipment for creating ceramic design. Work in hand methods, wheel throwing, glazing and firing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 151</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
<td>Continued study and work in the methods and skills for creating ceramics. Prerequisite: ART 150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 152</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
<td>Continued study and work in the methods and skills for creating ceramics. Prerequisite: ART 151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 154</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sculpture 1</td>
<td>Sculpture 1 follows 3D Design as a further investigation of three-dimensional form in art, including experience with subtractive, additive, modeling and casting processes. This project-based course focuses on developing the skills to work with traditional and non-traditional sculpture materials. Prerequisites: ART 107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 155</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sculpture 2</td>
<td>Sculpture 2 follows Sculpture 1 as a further investigation of three-dimensional form in art, including advanced experience with subtractive, additive, modeling, and casting processes, along with theoretical and conceptual practices of object making. The creative process is developed through projects that emphasize creative expression and the sculptural work’s presentation. Prerequisites: ART 154.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 201</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Art History Survey: Ancient to Medieval</td>
<td>Introduction to the history of art. Survey of the art and architecture of Western Civilization from prehistoric through Gothic periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 202</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Art History Survey: Renaissance</td>
<td>Introduction to the history of art. Survey of the art and architecture of Western Civilization from Renaissance through Neoclassical periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 203</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Art History Survey: Modern</td>
<td>Introduction to the history of art. Survey of the art and architecture of Western Civilization from Romantic through Modern periods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 206</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Printmaking: Intaglio</td>
<td>Studio problems and individual development in intaglio printmaking. Includes drypoint, line etching, and aquatint using traditional copperplate processes. Prerequisite: ART 106 recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 208</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Printmaking: Relief</td>
<td>Studio problems and individual development in relief printmaking. Includes black and white, color, subtractive, and multiblock processes. Prerequisite: ART 106 recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 210</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>Introduction to the principles and processes of oil and/or acrylic painting. Investigation of color and composition with various studio subjects. Prerequisite: ART 106 or ART 110 recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 211</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Painting II</td>
<td>Continued study of the principles and processes of oil and/or acrylic painting. Prerequisites: ART 210 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 212</td>
<td>Painting III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Continued study of the principles and processes of painting. Prerequisite: ART 211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 213</td>
<td>Watercolor I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Introduction to the principles and processes of transparent watercolor painting. Investigation of color and composition with various studio and outdoor subjects. Prerequisites: ART 106 or 110 recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 217</td>
<td>Native American Beading I</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Introduction to basic materials, cultural styles and techniques of Native American beading. Three-color Peyote stitch and two-needle flatwork articles will be created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 218</td>
<td>Native American Beading II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Continued study in the materials, cultural styles and techniques of Native American beading. Seven colors for Peyote stitch and flatwork with student-researched designs. Prerequisite: ART 217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 219</td>
<td>Native American Beading III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Advanced study of the materials, cultural styles, and techniques of Native American beading, including beading onto leather and completion of a large project. Prerequisites: ART 218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 220</td>
<td>Painting: Advanced</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Advanced study of the principles and processes of oil and/or acrylic painting. Emphasis on development of individual approaches to form and media. May be repeated. Prerequisite: ART 212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 224</td>
<td>Printmaking 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Introduction to the art of printmaking, including studio problems and individual design development. Students will learn to use intaglio and relief processes to create editions of fine art prints. Prerequisites: ART 106 or ART 110 recommended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 225</td>
<td>Printmaking: Advanced</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Advanced study of the theory and practice of printmaking. Emphasis on the development of individual approaches to form and media. Prerequisites: ART 206, ART 208 or ART 224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 233</td>
<td>Packaging Design</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Packaging design combines marketing and graphics with an emphasis on three-dimensional design. Packages are analyzed and positioned from a marketing point of view. Brand marks, visual graphics and color schemes are developed for individual products and more sophisticated related product lines. Typical assignments include food, fragrance and mass-market packaging designs. Prerequisites: ART 135 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 234</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Studio course covering the process and purpose of graphic design. Projects include developing graphic design solutions for logos, branding, book jackets, packaging, posters, and advertising. Components of the design process including typography, layout, two-dimensional design principles, the job search, and student portfolios will be covered. Prerequisites: ART 139 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 235</td>
<td>Web Graphic Design</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Site Graphic Design stressing fundamental principles and their application to the Web. Beyond mastering technical details of software, the course focuses on the essential building blocks of color, type, and layout, in working toward professional, appealing &amp; functional website designs. Prerequisites: ART 234 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 236</td>
<td>Graphic Design - Branding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Capstone class investigates each phase of the branding process through comprehensive coverage of key brand applications in graphic design and advertising. Gain insight into the art of designing individual brand applications: brand identity, promotional design, identification graphics, websites and advertising. Develops strategies for generating ideas and creating brands. Prerequisites: ART 235 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 250</td>
<td>Ceramics: Advanced</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Advanced study of the theory and practice of ceramics. Emphasis on the development of individual approaches to form and media. May be repeated. Prerequisite: ART 152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 256</td>
<td>Sculpture: Advanced</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Advanced sculpture builds upon skills from previous sculpture classes, developing greater technical and conceptual skills in three-dimensional visual art practices. Students develop a sophisticated body of three-dimensional work, and a directed, productive approach to studio practice. Prerequisites: ART 155.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR&amp; 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Explore the universe through scientific analysis of astronomical images, observations and measurements. Learn the history of astronomy, the nature of light, how to locate and identify objects in the night sky, how the solar system originated, stars, galaxies, and the expansion of the universe. Indoor and outdoor laboratory exercises. Prerequisites: MATH 093 or higher math.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automotive Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 100</td>
<td>Shop Procedures</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Includes use and maintenance of special tools and equipment, service and repair record keeping, use of technical reference materials, and regulations governing the automotive repair.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
industry. Special emphasis placed on development of a positive attitude toward personal safety, a safe workplace and treatment of hazardous materials. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 110**  
**Electrical Systems**  
Modular, self-paced course presenting fundamental principles and terminology. Ohm’s Law, wiring diagrams, diagnostic and test instruments. Diagnosis and repair of batteries, starting systems, charging systems, lighting systems, operator information systems, and on-board body, computer control systems. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 112**  
**Engine Repair**  
Modular, self-paced course covering internal combustion engine mechanical systems, components and operation. Diagnosis of component systems malfunctions. Practical application in cylinder head reconditioning and repair. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 113**  
**Engine Performance**  
Modular, self-paced instructor-guided course encompassing spark-system management, fuel-system management, emissions control, computerized engine control systems sensors and actuators, and use of diagnostic equipment. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, 110 and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 114**  
**Automatic Transmission/Transaxle**  
Modular self-paced course of study of theory, application, diagnosis and repair of fluid power, hydraulics, power transmission and final drive units as applied to automatic transmissions and transaxles. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100 and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 115**  
**Manual Drivetrains**  
Modular, self-paced course of study in theory, diagnosis, adjustment and repair of manual drive train components including clutch, transmission, driveline and axles. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 116**  
**Suspension Steering and Alignment Laboratory**  
Study and application of automotive suspension and steering systems. Studies include two-wheel and four-wheel alignment, diagnosis, adjustment, and repair of systems and system components. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100 and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 117**  
**Brake Systems**  
Modular course covering theory, diagnosis, adjustment and repair of automotive brake systems including brake hydraulic systems, drum-brake and disc-brake systems, brake power boosters, parking brake systems and anti-skid brake systems. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100 and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 118**  
**Auto Heating and Air Conditioning**  
Modular self-paced course on automotive heating and air conditioning systems, including diagnosis, service and repair of system components, theory of operation, and system controls. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100 and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 191**  
**Auto Project Laboratory I**  
For first-year automotive students who require extra project laboratory time to update or enhance their skills to meet program or certification requirements. Students will be directed to complete ASE/NATEF tasks. Graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: enrollment in automotive program or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 192**  
**Auto Project Laboratory II**  
For first-year automotive students who require extra project laboratory time to update or enhance their skills to meet program or certification requirements. Students will be directed to complete ASE/NATEF tasks. Graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: enrollment in automotive program, completion of AUTO 100 and 113, or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 193**  
**Auto Project Laboratory III**  
For first-year automotive students who require extra project laboratory time to update or enhance their skills to meet program or certification requirements. Students will be directed to complete ASE/NATEF tasks. Graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: enrollment in automotive program, completion of AUTO 114 and 116, or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 210**  
**Advanced Electrical Systems**  
Modular, self-paced course presenting fundamental principles and terminology. Ohm’s Law, wiring diagrams, diagnostic and test instruments. Diagnosis and repair of batteries, starting systems, charging systems, lighting systems, operator information systems, and on-board body, computer control systems. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 212**  
**Advanced Engine Repair**  
Modular, self-paced course covering internal combustion engine mechanical systems, components and operation. Diagnosis of component systems malfunctions. Practical application in cylinder head reconditioning and repair. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, 112, or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 213**  
**Advanced Engine Performance**  
Modular, self-paced instructor-guided course encompassing spark-system management, fuel-system management, emissions control, computerized engine control systems sensors and actuators, and use of diagnostic equipment. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, 113, or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 217**  
**A.B.S. Brakes/Scanners**  
Course covering theory and the use of scan tools in the diagnosis, adjustment and repair of automotive brake systems including brake booster, parking brake systems and anti-skid brake systems.
hydraulic systems, drum and disc-brake systems, brake power boosters, parking brake systems and anti-skid brake systems. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, 117, or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 219**  
**Engine Drivability**  
4 credits  
Modular, self-paced, instructor-guided course covering diagnosis of actual live drivability problems and use of diagnostic equipment, including standard-industry scopes and scan tools. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: AUTO 100, 113, or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 220**  
**Advanced Technical Practices**  
12 credits  
Designed as a review of previously completed classes as selected by the student and the advisor/instructor for the purpose of review and/or area specialization. Course outline consists of a composite of the learning competency packets that the student has completed during previous participation in automotive classes. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 250**  
**Diesel Engine Construction**  
5 credits  
Modular, self-paced course covering internal combustion and mechanical systems of diesel engine components and operation. Diagnosis of component systems malfunctions and practical application in diagnosing cylinder block and head performance and repair. Leadership and human relations are an integral part of instruction. Prerequisites: industry experience and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 260**  
**Diesel Fuel & Ignition**  
5 credits  
Intermediate course focusing on the function, properties and characteristics of diesel fuel. Learn about high- and low-pressure fuel systems, hydraulically actuated electronic unit injector systems and high pressure common rail fuel injection systems. Students will also learn about air intake systems including turbo/ blower applications. Prerequisites: industry experience and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 270**  
**Diesel Diagnosis & Repair**  
5 credits  
Advanced course focusing on exhaust gas recirculation and exhaust after treatment systems and components. Identify and learn the purpose of onboard diagnostics, and learn to use scan tools and lab scopes in the diagnostic procedures of OBD fault detection and emissions monitors. Prerequisites: industry experience and instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 291**  
**Auto Project Laboratory IV**  
2 credits  
For second-year automotive students who require extra project laboratory time to update or enhance their skills to meet program or certification requirements. Students will be directed to complete ASE/NATEF tasks. Graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: enrollment in automotive program and completion of the first-year certificate or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 292**  
**Auto Project Laboratory V**  
2 credits  
For automotive students who require extra project laboratory time to update or enhance their skills to meet program or certification requirements. Students will be directed to complete ASE/NATEF tasks. Graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: enrollment in automotive program and completion of the first-year certificate or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 293**  
**Auto Project Laboratory VI**  
2 credits  
For automotive students who require extra project laboratory time to update or enhance their skills to meet program or certification requirements. Students will be directed to complete ASE/NATEF tasks. Graded on a pass/fail basis. Prerequisites: enrollment in automotive program, completion of AUTO 217 or instructor’s signature.

**AUTO 196/296**  
**Cooperative Work Experience**  
1-5 credits  
Designed to provide students with on-the-job practical field experience. One credit for each five hours of work experience per week. Variable credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s permission.

### Biology

**BIOL& 100**  
**Survey of Biology**  
5 credits  
Covers the basic biological principles and processes for the nonscience major. Includes a basic survey of cell biology, inheritance, reproduction, genetics, classification, evolution, ecology and principles of living systems. Includes laboratory.

**BIOL 106**  
**Introduction to Marine Biology**  
5 credits  
An introductory course about marine life found in the ocean depths, at the polar extremes, in coral reefs, estuaries and in the open sea. The course includes a survey of plankton, marine plants and marine animals. In addition, marine communities, resources and human impacts on marine ecosystems will be covered.

**BIOL 125**  
**Environmental Science**  
5 credits  
An introductory ecologically oriented biological sciences laboratory course studying, from an interdisciplinary perspective, the environmental problems confronting humanity. An understanding of the nature of the ecological crisis and their global implications will be emphasized. Includes laboratory.

**BIOL 126**  
**Survey of Genetics**  
5 credits  
Investigation into the continuity of life, including Mendelian genetics, reproduction, population genetics, evolutionary processes, and environmental influences on individuals and populations. Emphasis is on human congenital conditions, reproduction and evolution. Prerequisites: recent college-level biology course or instructor’s signature.

**BIOL 127**  
**Northwest Environments**  
5 credits  
Field-oriented course exploring the animal life and vegetation of the Pacific Northwest. Local forests, rivers, lakes and deserts examined with emphasis on ecology and plant and animal identification. Includes extensive field work. Prerequisites: interest in our local flora and fauna.

**BIOL 185**  
**Insects & Ecosystems**  
5 credits  
This course is designed to create an awareness and appreciation of arthropods (insects and their relatives) and their role in the health of the local ecosystem. Course concentrates on the
identification, biology, natural history, and the interaction of arthropods in their environments. Course designed for biologists, collectors and gardeners.

**BIOL 186  5 credits**  
Survey of Plants of the Pacific Northwest

Identification and the natural history of plants in regional ecosystems of the Pacific Northwest. Students will be introduced to the principles of plant identification and survey techniques while studying the local plant communities of the region. Taxonomic and pictorial keys will be used to identify the plants and their role in their plant community will be stressed.

**BIOL 211  5 credits**  
Majors Cellular

Covers the structure and function of cells, metabolism, energetics, cell reproduction, and Mendelian and molecular genetics. Includes an introduction to the basic principles of bioinformatics. Recommended for science majors, pre-professional students and allied health majors. Includes lab component. Prerequisites: recent chemistry class recommended.

**BIOL 212  5 credits**  
Majors Plants

Covers the structure and function of plants: plant anatomy, plant physiology, plant morphology, plant systematics and plant ecology. Plant evolution and diversity integrated throughout. Recommended for biology majors and pre-professional students. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: BIOL 211 with a grade of "C" or better or instructor's signature.

**BIOL 213  5 credits**  
Majors Animals

Covers the structure and function of animals. Evolution and ecology of animals introduced in the beginning, then integrated throughout in a survey of the major animal systems. Animal anatomy, physiology, ecology and evolution emphasized. Recommended for science majors, especially biology and pre-professional majors. Prerequisites: BIOL 211 with C grade or better or equivalent or instructor’s signature.

**BIOL 216  5 credits**  
Plant Classification

Identification, classification and natural history of native plants in our regional ecosystems. Principles of plant classification and nomenclature will be introduced while studying the local native flora of the area. Includes laboratory and field study. Prerequisites: recent college-level biology course or instructor’s signature.

**BIOL 217  5 credits**  
Introduction to Ornithology

Study of birds: flight, classification, behavior (migration, breeding, communication), habitats and distribution, and populations and conservation. Lab emphasizes observation and identification skills. Includes laboratory and field work. Prerequisite: an interest in birds.

**BIOL 218  5 credits**  
Insect Classification

Identification, classification and biology of adult insects represented in our local fauna. Includes basic insect biology, external anatomy, keying, sight identification, and collecting and preserving skills. Includes lecture, lab and field work. Prerequisites: recent college-level biology course or instructor’s signature.

**BIOL& 221  5 credits**  
Majors Ecology/Evolution

Major topics include the physical environment, how organisms interact with each other and their environment, evolutionary processes, population dynamics, communities, energy flow and ecosystems, human influences on ecosystems, and the integration and scaling of ecological processes through systems ecology. Prerequisites: one majors biology course such as BIOL 211, 212 or 213.

**BIOL& 221L  1 credit**  
Majors Ecology Lab

Ecology lab to accompany Majors Ecology for those needing the lab component to Ecology. Hands-on, field-based ecology exercises, including terrestrial and aquatic insect sampling, restoration ecology work, bird capturing and marking, forestry hike, edge-effect exercise, and exercises in the WVC-constructed aquatic lab. Prerequisites: one majors biology course such as BIOL 211, 212 or 213.

**BIOL 230  5 credits**  
Ethnobotany

Survey of native plants of the Okanogan and their cultural, medicinal, and ecological importance to the First People and ecosystems of the Plateau Region.

**BIOL& 241  5 credits**  
Human Anatomy & Physiology 1

Includes study of cells, tissues, and the skeletal, muscular, integumentary and nervous systems. Designed primarily for allied health majors. Prerequisites: BIOL 211 with a grade of "C" or better or instructor’s signature.

**BIOL& 242  5 credits**  
Human Anatomy & Physiology 2

Continuation of Biology 241. Systematic treatment of special senses and endocrine, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems. Includes laboratory. Designed primarily for allied health majors. Prerequisites: BIOL 241 with a grade of "C" or better or instructor’s signature.

**BIOL& 260  5 credits**  
Microbiology

Introduction to the biology of microorganisms. Emphasis on the relationship of microbes to disease, including prevention, immunology and treatment. Designed primarily for allied health majors. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: BIOL 211 with a grade of "C" or better or instructor’s signature.

---

**Business**

**BUS& 101  5 credits**  
Introduction to Business

Introduction to the basic principles of business. Surveys the stock market, economics, principles of capitalism, global business, ethics, social responsibility, small business, management, organization theory, labor relations, marketing, and finance. Emphasis placed on current events, using Web resources, and activities related to business and economics. Prerequisites: none, but ENGL& 101 (or current enrollment) preferred.

**BUS 146  5 credits**  
Business Ethics

An in-depth view of the many ethical dilemmas encountered in
today's organizational environment. A case-study approach is used to gain an understanding of the complex forces that shape the morals and values which are used in ethical decision-making.

BUS 177  
5 credits  
Business Leadership Development  
Leadership development and training emphasizing leadership theory, team building, and practical application through simulations. Additionally, students will understand their individual leadership style strengths and weaknesses.

BUS& 201  
5 credits  
Business Law  
Introduction to legal institutions, processes, and legal reasoning. Topics include the law of contracts, torts, agency, sales, negotiable instruments, real property, personal property, business organizations, employment, government regulation, and ethics. Emphasis on legal reasoning, legal theory, and practical applications of legal issues as they relate to business. (Students may not get credit for both BUS 204 and BUS& 201).

BUS 230  
5 credits  
Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Introduction to the elements of successful entrepreneurship, business opportunity identification and assessment, economic development strategies, and development of an effective business plan.

BUS 240  
5 credits  
Principles of Management  
Study of management theory and concepts to provide students with practical tools for planning, leading, organizing, staffing and controlling within a dynamic organizational environment. Decision-making techniques for developing competitive advantages based on cost, quality, innovation and speed are emphasized. Students will develop a comprehensive, industry-specific management project.

BUS 241  
5 credits  
Principles of Marketing  
Problems and practices relating to the marketing exchange process. Emphasis on planning marketing strategies for product, price, promotion and distribution issues. Gain understanding of Integrated Marketing Communications systems approach, how to apply IMC concepts to both profit and nonprofit organizations. Develop a comprehensive, industry-specific marketing plan.

BUS 242  
5 credits  
Retail Management  
A study of the highly competitive, rapidly changing retail business environment. Topics include product and services retailing, store management, e-tailing, consumer decision-making, growth, planning the strategic profit model and globalization issues. Retail management concepts are taught within a conceptual, theoretical, practical and strategic framework.

BUS 243  
5 credits  
Human Resources Management  
Human resource management is concerned with managing people effectively in the workplace. Using theoretical and practical approaches, it examines the human resource manager’s role and the role of all managers. Topics include philosophy, policies, organization, job design, employee selection, compensation/benefits, development, appraisal, promotion, discipline, termination and federal statutes.

BUS 245  
Small Business Management  
5 credits  
Major focus is developing a business plan for a new or existing business, including market analyses and financial forecasts. Additional topics are human resource management, forms of ownership, operational planning, and establishing and maintaining competitive advantages. Formerly BUSA 245.

BUS 196/296  
1-5 credits  
Cooperative Work Experience  
Designed to provide on-the-job practical field experience. One credit for each five hours of work experience per week. Variable credit class. Prerequisites: instructor’s permission.

Business Computer Technology

BCT 100  
2 credits  
Basic Computer Keyboarding  
An introductory course to develop basic keyboarding techniques with an emphasis on improving speed and accuracy. Course topics include alphabet, numeric and symbol keys.

BCT 104  
Computer Fundamentals  
3 credits  
Focuses on the computing fundamentals domain of Certiport’s industry certification for Internet and Computing Core (IC3), which covers a foundational understanding of computer hardware, software, operating systems, peripherals and troubleshooting.

BCT 105  
Computer Applications  
5 credits  
Focuses on the Key Applications domain of Certiport’s industry certification for Internet and Computing Core (IC3), which covers popular word processing, spreadsheet, presentation and database applications, and the common features of all applications to help you work smarter and present yourself better. Prerequisites: BCT 100 recommended.

BCT 106  
Getting Started with Word Processing  
1 credit  
Use basic Word functions to enter, edit, cut, copy, paste and reorganize text. Enhance documents with graphics and tables. Use Word tools including spell checker, grammar checker, page layout and references.

BCT 107  
Getting Started with Spreadsheets  
1 credit  
Use basic Excel functions to enter, edit, cut, copy, paste and reorganize text and data and create simple formula. Spreadsheets will be enhanced with formatting and charts.

BCT 109  
Getting Started with Presentation Graphics  
1 credit  
Use presentation graphics software to create and view presentations. Enhance the presentation with pictures, shapes, SmartArt, tables and charts. Apply transitions. Either this course or BCT 108 is Part 5 of BCT 105 equivalency.

BCT 111  
Business English  
5 credits  
Students will develop skills essential to good communication in the workplace: reading and comprehending, building a substantial vocabulary, and speaking and writing grammatically...
correct English. This course is designed to improve English-

usage skills in business, including sentence structure, spelling,

grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, editing, proofreading and use

of reference materials. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment

score or successful completion of ENGL 097.

BCT 115 Resume and Interview 2 credits

Prepares students to successfully pursue employment. Students

will learn how to access electronic resources for employment

opportunities and career assessments, and apply effective job

search strategies. Students will create employment documents, 

practice interview skills and explore networking prospects.

Prerequisites: highly recommended that students enrolling in this

class have basic computer and word processing skills.

BCT 116 Professional Work Relations 3 credits

This course focuses on interpersonal skills in the work place. Topics

include: leadership, teamwork, employers’ expectations and real

world tools for resolving conflict in a simulated workplace.

BCT 118 Customer Relations Management 3 credits

Develop skills for providing superior customer service in an

increasingly diverse world. Specific techniques will be covered

that will result in improved communications with customers and

customer satisfaction.

BCT 120 Word Processing I 5 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist Word exam. Students

will create and manage documents, format document content, 

present information in tables and lists, insert and format pictures,

create business diagrams, and reference sources. Prerequisites:

BCT 100 recommended or typing speed of 20 wpm.

BCT 125 Internet Use 2 credits

Preparation for IC3 Digital Literacy certification Living Online

examination. Students will develop a foundational understanding

of how to effectively use a computer in an Internet or networked

environment. Students will explore current technologies used for

electronic communication and the impact of computing and the

Internet on society.

BCT 128 Business Math 5 credits

Emphasizes math applications that reflect real-world situations 

and are essential for students going on to careers in accounting,

marketing, retailing, banking, office administration and finance.

Apply basic math concepts of whole number operations, 

fractions, decimals, percentages and equations to solve business

problems. Prerequisites: MATH 093.

BCT 130 Spreadsheets 5 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist Excel exam. Students 

will create and manage workbooks and worksheets, modify 

and format cell content, present data in tables and charts, 

perform calculations on data, and insert and format objects in 

a worksheet. Prerequisites: MATH 093, BCT 105 or instructor 

permission.

BCT 150 Database 5 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist Access exam. Create 

and manage databases, build tables, and create queries, forms 

and reports. Prerequisites: BCT 105 or instructor permission.

BCT 160 Presentation Graphics 3 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist PowerPoint exam. 

Students will create and manage presentations and slides, insert 

and format slide content, animate slide content, transition 

between slides, manage multiple versions of a presentation, and 

prepare presentations for delivery.

BCT 170 Microsoft Outlook 2 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist Outlook exam. 

Students will use a personal information manager to acquire, 

organize, maintain, retrieve and use personal and business 

information. Understand how electronic communication works 

and how to communicate using electronic mail.

BCT 200 Operating Systems 5 credits

This course focuses on the fundamentals of operating systems,

computer hardware and software concepts. Topics include:

functions and features of operating system tools, systems and 

applications programs, file management, system customization, 

security, and maintenance.

BCT 205 Business Communications 5 credits

Prepares students for proper communication in: the workplace,

an interview, or a work-related meeting or function. Emphasis 

will be on communicating effectively through planning, 

composing and evaluating written, and/or oral communication 

and report writing. Prerequisites: ENGL 097 or BCT 111.

BCT 210 Word Processing II 5 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist Word Expert exams. 

Students will create, manage and distribute documents for a 

variety of specialized purposes and situations, and customize 

the Word environment to enhance the productivity needed 

to work with advanced documents used in a business setting.

Prerequisites: BCT 120 or MOS Certification in Word.

BCT 220 Spreadsheets II 5 credits

Preparation for Microsoft Office Specialist Excel Expert exams.

Students will manage and share workbooks, apply and share 

custom formatting, present data in PivotTables and Pivot Charts, 

create models and scenarios, and create advanced formulas by 

using functions. Prerequisites: BCT 130 or MOS Certification in 

Excel.

BCT 230 Database II 5 credits

Create, format and audit workbooks at an advanced level using 

database functions, macros, templates, web tools, multiple 

workbooks, imported/exported data, data tables, scenario 

management, Solver and VBA. Prerequisites: BCT 150.
BCT 250  
Desktop Publishing  
5 credits
Focuses on general desktop publishing and classic design concepts. Plan and create various small single- and multiple-page publications using desktop publishing software and computer technology. Special attention given to design principles, typography, layout and production techniques to develop specific skills and competencies needed by professionals who use computer hardware and software for publications.

BCT 251  
Web Publishing  
5 credits
Introduces popular Web design and graphics programs. Provides basic understanding of Web programming languages and applications. Covers use of graphics, sound and video, and appropriateness of multimedia on websites for journalism, advertising, public relations and e-commerce. Learn and integrate design principles and skills in various programs to create effective, attractive websites.

BCT 275  
Software Integrations  
5 credits
This project-oriented course will prepare students to use Microsoft Office Suite applications to perform integrated tasks and functions. Students will use word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software to share data and link information between applications. Prerequisites: BCT 105, BCT 120 and BCT 130.

BCT 284  
Project Management  
5 credits
Prepares students for proper planning, development and execution of projects of varying sizes in a variety of environments. This will necessitate the development of precise communication, organization, and research skills designed to make each project a realistic experience of assignments faced in the workplace.

Chemical Dependency Studies

CDS 100  
Survey of Chemical Dependency  
5 credits
Overview of historical and current definitions of substance use disorders. The effects of use on behavior, health, youth, family, special populations and society. Focus on the nature of addictions, causality, progression, assessment, scope, intervention, treatment and prevention.

CDS 101  
Physiological Action of Alcohol and Other Drugs  
5 credits
The human body’s physical and behavioral response to alcohol and other drugs; current research findings; basic information and terminology essential for working on treatment teams with physicians and nurses, and for communicating with patients and with patients and families. Prerequisites: CDS 100, PEH 180.

CDS 106  
Case Management of Chemical Dependency Client  
5 credits
Counselor skill training in case planning and case management of the substance-abusing client. Overview of federal, state and agency policies and procedures, assessments, treatment, and discharge planning. Prerequisites: CDS 100, 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 110  
Cultural Diversity Counseling for Chemical Dependency Studies  
4 credits
A course of study designed to improve knowledge and skills of the Chemical Dependency Professionals while working with clients/patients with different cultural backgrounds. Prerequisites: CDS 100.

CDS 140  
Chemical Dependency Relapse Prevention  
2 credits
Course will discuss the phenomena of post acute withdrawal as well as ensuing issues of relapse as they pertain to the disease of addiction, and the reuse of drugs after treatment as a separate and distinct episode not associated with treatment failure. Materials discussed are the work of T. Gorski. Prerequisites: CDS 100, 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 150  
Counseling the Addicted Adolescent  
3 credits
An overview class covering the needs of the addicted adolescent. Covers many developmental, cognitive and physiological issues that are complicated by an adolescent’s use of alcohol or other drugs. Prerequisites: CDS 100, CDS 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 202  
Counseling Theory and Techniques  
5 credits
Overview of communication skills, theories and techniques used in developing a common understanding of addictive behavior. Comprehensive review of how people behave and an introduction to counseling methods to facilitate change in working with chemically dependent patients. Prerequisites: CDS 100, CDS 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 204  
Group Process in Chemical Dependency Treatment  
4 credits
Theoretical foundation of group counseling as applied to alcohol/drug treatment. Use of groups in inpatient and outpatient treatment. Use of information in groups to foster change and growth. Dynamics of group interaction/group composition, goal setting, managing tasks, roles and normative boundaries; skill practice. Prerequisite: CDS 100, CDS 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 205  
Chemical Dependency and the Family  
4 credits
Models of family therapy and overview of structural, functional and systems approaches as applied to the chemically dependent family. Treatment issues related to family, stages of adaptation to chemical dependency, family roles, co-dependency, children of alcoholics, and adult children of alcoholics. Prerequisites: CDS 100, CDS 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 207  
Law and Ethics in Chemical Dependency Counseling  
5 credits
This course focuses on contemporary legal and ethical issues in the field of chemical dependency counseling including professional and peer relationships, boundaries, NADAAC code of ethics, multiple relationships and values in the counseling relationship and laws surrounding counseling including confidentiality and HIPPA regulations. Prerequisites: CDS 100, CDS 101 or instructor’s signature.

CDS 210  
Community Prevention  
3 credits
Focuses on prevention of alcohol and other drug abuse among children and adolescents. Discusses the history of prevention, current research, community needs assessments and best/
promising practices in the field of prevention, and how to design and evaluate an effective prevention program.

**CDS 270 4 credits**  
Survey and Pharmacology of Addiction  
Overview of historical and current views of substance use disorders as well as the body’s physical and behavioral response to drugs, including current research and terminology essential for working in the addiction treatment field. Focus on the nature of addictions, causality, progression, assessment, scope, intervention, treatment and prevention. Prerequisites: instructor signature.

**CDS 272 4 credits**  
Addiction Treatment and Placement  
Course covers diagnosis, placement and treatment of substance use disorders. Topics include screening and assessment, use of ASAM placement criteria, treatment planning, documentation and overview of federal and state laws governing the patient in substance use disorder treatment. Prerequisites: Instructor signature.

**CDS 275 4 credits**  
Individual and Group Counseling for Substance Use Disorders  
Counseling theory/techniques for individuals, groups, families and adolescents dealing with substance use disorders (SUD). Focus on theoretical treatment models best suited for SUD treatment. Prerequisites: instructor signature.

**CDS 278 3 credits**  
Law and Ethics for Addictions  
Focus on contemporary legal and ethical issues in the field of substance use disorder counseling including professional and peer relationships, boundaries, NADAAC code of ethics, multiple relationships and values in the counseling relationship and laws surrounding counseling including confidentiality and HIPPA regulations. Prerequisites: instructor signature.

**CDS 279 1-5 credits**  
Law and Ethics for Addictions  
Focus on contemporary legal and ethical issues in the field of substance use disorder counseling including professional and peer relationships, boundaries, NADAAC code of ethics, multiple relationships and values in the counseling relationship and laws surrounding counseling including confidentiality and HIPPA regulations. Prerequisites: instructor signature.

---

**Chemistry**

**CHEM 106 5 credits**  
Drugs in Society  
Explores the basis of drug action, major categories of drugs, as well as risks and benefits of drug use from an individual, social and economic viewpoint. Other topics include historical perspective and ethno pharmacology; delivery, absorption, distribution, metabolism and elimination of drugs; modern drug development and regulation. Prerequisites: ENGL& 101 (Recommended: MATH 097 or MATH 098).

**CHEM& 110 5 credits**  
Chemical Concepts  
Chemical concepts course for the nonscience student. Basic chemical principles and laboratory techniques are applied to contemporary topics such as nuclear chemistry, energy use and pollution. While not intended for students planning to take additional chemistry classes, course may be helpful for students with limited chemistry background. Includes laboratory.

**CHEM& 121 5 credits**  
Introduction to Chemistry  
Inorganic chemistry for allied health students or for individuals needing a general science transfer credit. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: MATH 097 or MATH 099 or MATH 100A or equivalent or appropriate assessment score.

**CHEM& 131 5 credits**  
Introduction to Organic/Biochemistry  
General introductory Organic and Biochemistry course satisfying allied health and agriculture program requirements. Study of reactions and nomenclature and their applications to living systems. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: CHEM& 121 or equivalent.

**CHEM& 161 5 credits**  
General Chemistry I w/lab  
Study of states of matter, molecular structure, thermodynamics and reactions. For science majors, engineers and other student requiring a year or more of college chemistry. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: A year of high school chemistry or CHEM& 121 and MATH 105 or MATH& 141 (preferred) or equivalent, or appropriate math assessment score, or instructor’s signature.

**CHEM& 162 5 credits**  
General Chemistry II w/lab  
Study of periodic trends, molecular structure, chemical bonding, liquids and solids, kinetics, solutions, equilibrium and acid base chemistry. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: CHEM& 161.

**CHEM& 163 6 credits**  
General Chemistry III w/lab  
Descriptive chemistry of metals, aqueous chemistry, equilibria related to solubility and thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. Discussion and measurement of the qualitative and quantitative chemistry of common cations and anions. Includes two laboratories per week. Prerequisites: CHEM& 162.

**CHEM& 261 6 credits**  
Organic Chemistry w/Lab I  
The first of a three-quarter sequence in organic chemistry for university transfer, intended primarily for science majors and those fulfilling requirements for professional health science careers such as medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. Topics include structure, nomenclature, physical properties, reactions and synthesis of the main types of organic compounds. Lab included. Prerequisites: CHEM& 163.

**CHEM& 262 6 credits**  
Organic Chemistry w/Lab II  
The second of a three-quarter sequence in organic chemistry for university transfer, intended primarily for science majors and those fulfilling requirements for professional health science careers such as medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. CHEM& 262 furthers the development of the properties, transformations and identification of organic molecules. Lab included. Prerequisites: CHEM& 261.

**CHEM& 263 6 credits**  
Organic Chemistry w/Lab III  
The third of a three-quarter sequence in organic chemistry for university transfer, intended primarily for science majors and those fulfilling requirements for professional health science
careers such as medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. CHEM& 263 furthers discussion of the properties, transformations and identification of organic molecules, including biomolecules. Lab included. Prerequisites: CHEM& 262.

### Chican@ Studies

#### CHST 112 5 credits
**Chicano/a History: An American Journey**
Examines the Chicano/a (Mexican & Mexican American) experience in North America within a historical context. Beginning with an examination of the pre-Columbian Mesoamerican societies through European conquest and up to 20th century, students will engage in the following areas of scholarly inquiry: Nation development, migration/immigration, race, class, culture, political activism and civil rights.

#### CHST 115 5 credits
**La Chicana: Gender, History and Intellectualism**
Investigates the social construction of La Chicana/Mexicana gender in both Mexico and the United States, but primarily in the United States. This investigation will include literary analysis, historical perspectives, feminist approaches and Chicana intellectualism. Additional points of study include Machismo, gender manifestations and Chicanas in contemporary society.

#### CHST 120 5 credits
**Identity, Art and Culture**
Critically investigates the production and consumption of Chicano/a forms of culture/identity. Examines Chicano/a culture as a dynamic process, which includes theater, literature, poetry, art, film and music.

### Communications

#### CMST& 101 5 credits
**Introduction to Communication**
Introduction to the history, theory and practice of human communication. Development of effective communication skills for use in a variety of contexts, including, but not limited to: interpersonal, intercultural, small group, relationships, workplace/organizational settings and new technologies.

#### CMST 130 5 credits
**Survey of Digital Communications**
Introduces students to digital communications, with an emphasis on the social impact of new media. Students explore emerging technologies and study their application in a variety of environments. Empowers students to critically analyze and create basic digital projects, while learning how to be responsible digital citizens. Prerequisites: ENGL 097 equivalency or higher.

#### CMST& 210 5 credits
**Interpersonal Communication**
Principles, processes and practices of interpersonal communication to appropriately and effectively communicate in given situations. Focus is on perception of self and others, including diversity, verbal and non-verbal cues, and strategies for understanding and improving interpersonal relationship dynamics. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in ENGL 097 or higher; successful completion of ENGL& 101 highly recommended.

#### CMST& 220 5 credits
**Public Speaking**
Preparation and delivery of speeches to a public audience. Focus is on the improvement of one’s communication skills through topic choice, research, organization and outlining of content; use of voice, body and self-confidence. Other areas covered are audience listening skills and speaker evaluations. Prerequisites: ENGL 097 equivalency or higher.

### Computer Science

#### CSC 101 5 credits
**Introduction to Programming**
Introduction to computer programming. Intended for non-science majors. Explores the basics of computer programming using the BASIC language. Topics include expressions, decisions, arrays, repetition, console graphics, file I/O and functions. Prerequisites: word processing competency.

#### CSC& 141 5 credits
**Programming Fundamentals**
Introduces programming fundamentals using a procedural, object-oriented language. Topics include expressions, simple I/O, data storage, variable usage, decision and repetition control structures, functions and parameter passing, design principles, and problem solving strategies. Prerequisites: MATH 099, Word processing competency.

#### CSC& 142 5 credits
**Intermediate Programming**
Introduces the concepts of object-oriented programming to students with a background in the procedural paradigm. Topics include project management, classes, APIs, instantiation of objects, references, lists, file I/O of records, inheritance, composition, polymorphism, interfaces, exception handling, computer graphics, and basic GUI programming. Intermediate JAVA. Prerequisites: CSC 201 or CSC& 141.

#### CSC 151 5 credits
**Web Design I**
Introduction to Web content development using HTML (HTML5) and a variety of Web development tools. Publish content to the Web. Prerequisites: familiarity with Windows Operating System.

#### CSC 152 5 credits
**Web Design II**
Web application client development, using interactive technologies such as JavaScript, JavaScript libraries, CSS, HTML, and asynchronous HTTP requests. Prerequisites: CSC 151 or instructor permission.

#### CSC 153 5 credits
**Web Design III- Web Application Programming**
Web application server development, including writing software that runs on the server, database integration, and delivering Web pages generated from HTML templates. Prerequisites: CSC 152 or instructor permission.

#### CSC 154 5 credits
**Advanced Web Application Development**
Students will develop advanced Web applications in an online environment. Prerequisites: CSC 151, CSC 152, CSC 153, or instructor permission.
CSC 201  Programming Fundamentals 5 credits
Introduces programming fundamentals using a procedural, object-oriented language. Topics include expressions, simple I/O, data storage, variable usage, decision and repetition control structures, functions and parameter passing, design principles, and problem solving strategies. Prerequisites: MATH 099, Word processing competency.

CSC 203  Data Structures and Algorithms 5 credits
Introduces the fundamental concepts of classic data structures with associated algorithms. Topics include recursion, searching and sorting lists (arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, vectors), algorithmic analysis, big O notation, expression parsing, binary search operations, heaps, priority queues, other types of trees, Huffman encoding, toolbars, hash tables, and graphs. Prerequisites: CSC 202 or CSC& 142.

CSC 241  SQL Database Development 5 credits
Explores the use of SQL to create, populate and maintain databases. Topics include entity relations, normalization, referential integrity, join types, selections, insertions, updates, deletes, constraints, views, indexing, stored procedures, triggers, cursors, ER modeling and database design. Prerequisites: CSC 201 or CSC& 141.

Computer Technology

CTS 105  Survey of Networking 3 credits
Networking for non-CTS majors or students seeking additional background on networking. Introduces the basics of networking, such as peer-to-peer, LANs, and WANs. Discover the history behind networking and how people use networking in the real world. Understand how computers share information. Learn the vocabulary of networking-understand the terms, abbreviations and acronyms.

CTS 110  Computer Hardware 5 credits
Computer hardware troubleshooting. Designed to help prepare students for industry certifications as well as provide practical hands-on experience.

CTS 115  Computer Software 5 credits
Fundamentals of supporting and troubleshooting computer operating systems. Prepare to pass CompTIA’s A+ OS certification exam. Covers a wide range of material about operating systems, from using the different Windows operating systems to demonstrating how the boot process works, as well as installing, supporting and troubleshooting the different Windows operating systems.

CTS 120  Introduction to Networking 5 credits
Beginning course in data networks. Emphasis is placed on the OSI model and discovery of modern data network design. Learn the functions and appropriate use of network hardware, software and protocols. Helps prepare students to pass CompTIA’s Network+ certification exam.

CTS 130  Client Operating Systems 5 credits
Familiarizes students with client operating systems (Windows, Linux, Mac OS platforms) with emphasis on connectivity, troubleshooting and architectural models. Gain hands-on experience in the process of installing and configuring network clients.

CTS 135  Client/Server Operating Systems 5 credits
Familiarizes students with client and server operating systems (Windows client and Windows Server) with emphasis on connectivity, troubleshooting and architectural models. Gain hands-on experience in the process of installing and configuring network clients and server OS. Prerequisites: college-level reading and writing skills. Familiarity with the Windows Operating System.

CTS 140  Server Operating Systems 5 credits
Introduces students to the fundamentals of planning, implementing, managing and troubleshooting network servers in a modern LAN environment. Topics include connectivity, security, maintenance and disaster planning/recovery. Students will install and configure windows server.

CTS 150  Network Infrastructure 5 credits
Prepares students for industry certification exams. Learn to manage and maintain a Windows server environment. Provides an overview of networking, IP addressing basics, configuring a network interface, implementing Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), managing and monitoring DHCP and DNS. Prerequisites: CTS 140 or instructor’s permission.

CTS 160  Active Directory 5 credits
Introduces Active Directory and prepares students to plan, configure and administer Active Directory infrastructure. Learn how to configure the Domain Name System (DNS) to manage name resolution, schema and replication and how to use Active Directory to centrally manage a network. Prerequisites: CTS 140 or instructor’s permission.

CTS 195  Technology Seminar 2 credits
Regularly scheduled seminar covering contemporary news and issues dealing with technology. May be repeated with different topics.

CTS 221  Introduction to Linux 5 credits
Provides a comprehensive overview of the Linux operating system. Become familiar with the Linux command-line environment, utilities and applications, as well as the graphical X Window environment.

CTS 222  Security Fundamentals 5 credits
In this introductory course in network security, learn security fundamentals. Includes identification of security issues in modern networks and how to design a network to avoid security problems. Helps students prepare for the CompTIA Security+ Certificate.
Cooperative Work Experience

CWS 195  5 credits
Cooperative Work Experience
Provides work experience with a college-approved employer in an area related to the student's program of study. Emphasis is placed on integrating classroom learning with on-the-job training. Students must participate in 10 hours of seminars on campus.

CWS 198  1 credit
Cooperative Work Experience
Youth United volunteer service work at non-profit agencies for high school students. Certificate awarded by United Way of Chelan & Douglas Counties can be used as PLA crosswalk.

CWS 196/296  1-5 credits
Cooperative Work Experience
Cooperative work experience is intended to provide authentic experiences in the world of work by applying knowledge and skills learned in the classroom to a working environment.
CJ 230  
Crisis Intervention  
5 credits  
Theories of perception, emotion, motivation, personality and nonverbal communication used as tools by police officers in everyday contacts. Understanding and predicting human behavior in common police situations. Develop objective approaches to human relations problems and the ability to exercise skills in personal power and nonjudgmental communication.

CJ & 240  
Introduction for Forensics  
5 credits  
All aspects of crime scene investigations. Areas of emphasis include fundamentals and techniques of investigations; crime scene search; field applications in the development, collection and preservation of physical evidence. Classification and rules of evidence, admissibility, weight and value of evidence, witnesses, and presentation of evidence in court also are included. (Formerly CJ 220)

CJ 245  
Introduction to Traffic Investigations  
5 credits  
Gain basic skills and knowledge in traffic accident investigation. Practical applications and techniques required to conduct a field investigation are emphasized. Basics of traffic control and traffic laws also are presented. (Formerly CJ 240)

CJ 250  
Professional Development  
5 credits  
Self-development activities are provided to assist students in gaining employment after graduation. Activities include civil service examinations, both written and oral, and exercises in professional conduct. Each student will go through initial physical assessments, physical training and final physical assessment in preparation for hiring standards and academy level testing standards.

CJ 260  
Introduction to White Collar Crime  
5 credits  
Examines concepts, extent and costs of white-collar and organized crime. “Upper-class” offenders are described/contrasted to the common “street” criminals. Individual/organizational forms of white-collar crime are reviewed and assessed. Special attention is paid to the use of criminal law in the control of what was once a civil arena.

CJ 261  
Law Enforcement Research Methods  
5 credits  
Introduces concepts, approaches and methods for conducting and analyzing empirical research for criminal justice settings. Topics covered include: quantitative and qualitative research, surveying, sampling, data tabulation and assessing how to choose the appropriate method for specific law enforcement situations.

CJ 262  
Criminal Justice Interpersonal Communication Skills  
5 credits  
Interpersonal communication skills and with practical applications for criminal justice settings. Topics include: effective listening, techniques for diffusing emotionally charged situations, recognizing criminal behavior dynamics, effective confrontation strategies and identifying problematic behaviors. Designed to increase observation and articulation skills used in emotionally charged situations common in criminal justice environments.

CJ 270  
Medicolegal Death Investigation  
5 credits  
Learn to conduct scientific, systematic and thorough death scene investigations for medical examiner and coroner offices. Course is appropriate training for police officers, physicians, nurses, emergency medical personnel, attorneys, forensic scientists and others who are involved with the investigation of violent, suspicious or unexpected deaths. Includes lab experiences. Prerequisites: second-year criminal justice student and program director’s signature.

CJ 271  
Advanced Criminal Investigations  
5 credits  
In depth studies of criminal and crime scene investigations; advanced development of investigative skills and forensic applications for crime scenes and evidence evaluation. Emphasizes crime scene reconstruction as a means to solve and prosecute violent crimes. Prerequisites: Registered as second-year criminal justice student, CJ 201 and/or program director’s signature.

CJ 196/296  
Cooperative Work Experience  
1-5 credits  
Intended to provide authentic experiences in the world of work by applying knowledge and skills learned in the classroom to a working environment. Variable credit class. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.

Drama

DRMA& 101  
Introduction to Theatre  
5 credits  
A study of theatre as an art form. Emphasis on Western dramatic literature analysis from Sophocles to Sheppard, theatrical history and the roles of various theatre artists/playwrights, actors, directors and designers in the production of plays.

Early Childhood Education

ECE 117  
Diversity  
3 credits  
Introduction to incorporating cultural, ethnic, racial, gender and physical diversity into the early childhood setting. Includes recognizing and resisting stereotypical and discriminatory behavior and working with parents and communities to create a supportive environment for diversity.

ECE 119  
ECE Cornerstone  
1 credit  
Provides an overview of the early childhood education program expectations and philosophy. Students will gain knowledge and skills in collecting work samples for the professional portfolio which they are required to develop in ECE 260.

ECE 132  
Field Experience II  
2 credits  
Complete 20 hours of field experience in each of the following three approved early childhood education settings: infant/toddler program, preschool program, kindergarten, first, second or third-grade classroom (60 hours total). Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in ECE&D 190 required.

ECE 133  
Field Experience III  
2 credits  
Student completes 60 hours of field experience in an approved early childhood setting with a qualified teacher. Apply classroom theory from EDUC&150 to actual practice of technical skills per Washington State Core Competencies for Early Care and Education.
Prerequisites: ECED& 105, EDUC& 115. required for students who are pursuing ECE certificate or ATS degree.

ECE 140 2 credits
CDA Capstone
Assists students in final preparation for CDA Assessment. Students develop CDA professional resource files, distribute parent questionnaires and review CDA competency goals/functional areas. Prerequisites: ECED& 105, ECE 107, ECED&120, first aid/CPR training, blood-borne pathogen education, and at least 480 hours of experience working with preschool children within the past five years.

ECE 219 5 credits
Language & Literacy Development II
Covers the fundamental concepts of how language is acquired and literacy emerges in children from birth through eight years. Methods of enhancing language development, listening skills, and emergent reading and writing skills in the early childhood setting and family environment will be explored. Prerequisites: ECE 206.

ECE 220 3 credits
Math and Science in Early Childhood
Methods, materials and vocabulary to use in individualized and developmentally appropriate math and science experiences in early childhood and family environments. Role of technology will be explored. Prerequisites: ECE 101, EDUC& 115.

ECE 221 3 credits
Movement/Motor Development in Early Childhood
Students will learn to select, create and use activities to foster development of muscle coordination and strength, body awareness, movement, balance, and endurance. Individual areas of physical and creative activities will be explored, as will family and community influences. Prerequisites: ECE 101, formerly ECE 101), EDUC& 115.

ECE 222 3 credits
Arts & the Creative Process
Provides students with skills to plan and implement creative experiences in art, music, drama, dance and literature. Community resources will be identified. The relationship of the creative domain to other developmental domains is a focus. Prerequisites: ECE 101, formerly ECE 101), EDUC& 115.

ECE 231 2 credits
Field Experience IV
Complete 60 hours of field experience in an approved early childhood setting with a qualified teacher. Apply classroom theory from ECE 220 to actual practice of technical skills as defined in the Washington Skill Standards for Early Childhood Professionals. Concurrent enrollment in ECE 220 required. Prerequisites: ECE 105, EDUC& 115.

ECE 232 2 credits
Field Experience V
Completes 60 hours of field experience in an approved early childhood setting with a qualified teacher. Apply classroom theory from ECE 222 to actual practice of technical skills per Washington Skill Standards. Concurrent enrollment in ECE 222 required for students pursuing ECE certificate or ATS degree. Prerequisites: ECED& 105, EDUC& 115.

ECE 260 1 credit
ECE Capstone
Provides the knowledge and skills needed to develop and maintain a professional portfolio to use in job searches and other career endeavors. Prerequisites: ENGL 097, ECE 117, 119, 132, 219, 220, 222, ECED& 105, 107, 120, 132, 160, 170, 180, 190, EDUC& 115, 130, 150.

ECE 290 4 credits
Early Childhood Education Practicum
Student completes 90 hours of field experience in an approved early childhood setting. Under the direct supervision of a qualified early childhood professional, student takes on the role of lead teacher to demonstrate skills in curriculum planning and implementation, child guidance, environmental design, and communication with families and program staff. Students will meet once a week with course instructor to discuss practicum experiences. Prerequisites: ENGL 097, ECE 117, 119, 132, 219, 220, 222, ECED& 105, 107, 120, 132, 160, 170, 180, 190, EDUC& 115, 130, 150.

ECED& 105 5 credits
Introduction to Early Childhood Education
Explore the foundations of early childhood education. Examine theories defining the field, issues and trends, best practices, and program models. Observe children, professionals and programs in action. Formerly ECE 101.

ECED& 107 5 credits
Health, Safety and Nutrition
Develop knowledge and skills to ensure good health, nutrition and safety of children in group care and education programs. Recognize the signs of abuse and neglect, responsibilities for mandated reporting, and available community resources. Formerly ECE 108.

ECED& 120 2 credits
Practicum – Nurturing Relationships
In an early learning setting, apply best practice for engaging in nurturing relationships with children. Focus on keeping children healthy and safe while promoting growth and development. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in ECED& 105.

ECED& 132 3 credits
Infants & Toddlers
Examine the unique developmental needs of infants and toddlers. Study the role of the caregiver; relationships with families, developmentally appropriate practices, nurturing environments for infants and toddlers, and culturally relevant care. Formerly ECE 215.

ECED& 134 3 credits
Family Child Care
Learn the basics of home/family child care program management. Topics include: licensing requirements; business management; relationship building; health, safety, and nutrition; guiding behavior and promoting growth and development.

ECED& 139 3 credits
Administration of Early Learning Programs
Develop administrative skills required to develop, open, operate, manage and assess early childhood education and care programs. Explore techniques and resources available for Washington State licensing and National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) standard compliance. Formerly ECE 290.
**Economics**

**ECON 101**  
Introduction to Economics  
Study of the organization and operation of the U.S. economic system including the roles of consumers, businesses and government. Investigation of the problems and policies associated with economic growth, environmental pollution, inflation, unemployment, poverty, energy and international trade.

**ECON& 201**  
Micro Economics  
Study of consumer behavior and the revenue concepts, firm behavior and the cost concepts, price and employment theory, industrial organization, labor, agricultural and international economics.

**ECON& 202**  
Macro Economics  
Study of the structure and operation of the U.S. economic system, including economic institutions, resources, price mechanisms, public finance, economic fluctuations, national income accounting, macroeconomic theory, fiscal policy, the banking system, monetary policy and economic growth.

**ECON& 315**  
Economics in Healthcare  
Explores principles of micro and macroeconomics as applied to the healthcare industry; examines how healthcare demand differs from other goods. Major topics include: cost-benefit of marketing and government solutions to healthcare issues, the role risk plays in supply and demand of health insurance, and impacts on private-profit and socio-economic well-being.

**Education**

**EDUC& 115**  
Child Development  
Build a functional understanding of the foundation of child development, prenatal to early adolescence. Observe and document physical, social, emotional and cognitive development of children, reflective of cross cultural and global perspectives.

**EDUC& 130**  
Guiding Behavior  
Examine the principles and theories promoting social competence in young children and creating safe learning environments. Develop skills promoting effective interactions, providing positive individual guidance, and enhancing group experiences.

**EDUC 132**  
Tutor Training I  
Presents basic orientation to tutoring program policies and procedures, tutoring methods and interpersonal relationship skills for tutors. Prerequisites: college-level writing skills and acceptance in an established tutoring program or instructor’s signature. (Formerly EDUC 130.)

**EDUC 133**  
Tutor Training II  
Presents tutor center management, advanced tutoring methods and interpersonal relationship skills for tutoring. Prerequisites: college-level writing skills and one year’s experience in a tutoring program or instructor signature. (Formerly EDUC 131.)

**EDUC& 135**  
School Age Care Management  
Develop skills to provide developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant activities and care, specifically preparing the child for academic and social skill development and community outreach. Formerly ECE 216.

**EDUC& 150**  
Child, Family and Community  
Integrate the family and community contexts in which a child develops. Explore cultures and demographics of families in society, community resources, strategies for involving families in the education of their child, and tools for effective communication. Formerly ECE 116.

**EDUC 200**  
Intro. to Education  
Introduction to education as a professional career. Explore both the benefits and challenges of teaching. Study the history, philosophies, cultural diversity and ethics of education in America. Learn and practice the components of effective lesson planning including current trends in education such as the Common Core State Standards (CCSS). Prerequisites: ENGL&101, or equivalent, or instructor’s signature.

**EDUC& 204**  
Exceptional Child (Intro to Special Education)  
Introduction to the field of special education. Includes various categories of disabilities and special needs, legal and historical perspectives for special education services, roles and responsibilities of special education team members, and instructional strategies for teaching in a special education
environment. (Covers the 14 core competencies for special education paraeducators.) Prerequisites: ECED& 105, EDUC& 115.

**EDUC 210 Education Practicum**

2 credits

This course acquaints teacher candidates with principal issues in educational practice and begins developing reflective teaching. Students discuss and reflect on observations of classroom management, instructional methodology, instructional assessment, diversity, exceptionalities, educational legal issues and educational technology. In this field experience, students work directly with teachers, administrators, and para-educators. Prerequisites: EDUC 200; finger printing and background check required.

**Electricity**

**ELEC 115 Applied Electricity**

5 credits

An introduction to applied electricity in the industrial trades, this course discusses basic alternating (AC) and direct (DC) current, transformers, motors, relays, reactance, electrical power generation and power distribution systems. Prerequisites: MATH 096 or MATH 093 or instructor's signature.

**ELEC 125 Wiring Diagrams and Schematics**

5 credits

In-depth study of ladder and pictorial wiring diagrams and schematics as applied to various industrial applications specifically in electronics, manufacturing, industrial food processing, refrigeration and industrial equipment manufacturers' circuits.

**ELEC 135 Control Fundamentals**

3 credits

Basic introductory course for understanding control theory and principles of automatic controls used for residential, commercial and industrial equipment. Includes application, service and installation procedures for electrical, electronic and mechanical control systems. Prerequisites: ELEC 125 or instructor's signature.

**ELEC 225 Industrial Electricity and Controls**

5 credits

Review of industrial electricity to include discussion on generation, power distribution, wiring, electrical code, transformers, solid-state motor starters, AC and DC motors, power-factor correction, speed controllers and schematics. Prerequisite: ELEC 115.

**Emergency Medical Technician**

**EMT 151 Emergency Medical Technician**

13 credits

Learn the roles and responsibilities of the emergency medical technician according to National EMS Education standards and requirements. Develop skills in patient evaluation and other emergency medical procedures. Upon successful completion, students are eligible for National Registry Exam to qualify for state certification after meeting the Washington state requirement of employment. Prerequisites: American Heart Association HCP CPR.

**Engineering**

**ENGR 102 Engineering Graphics and Design**

4 credits

Engineering Graphics and Design

This introductory course in graphical drawing and blueprint interpretation includes orthographic projections, pictorials, lettering, scales, basic dimensioning, blueprint reading plus interpretation of documents related to blueprints such as construction contract documents, specifications and addendum, emphasizing commercial and industrial building construction. Laboratory time includes practice with basic drafting techniques.

**ENGR 105 Computer Aided Design**

5 credits

Computer Aided Design

This course provides familiarization with computer-aided drafting techniques using an interactive microcomputer CAD system. Students create, edit and store basic drawings using a tablet digitizer and/or screen menu consisting of geometric forms and alphanumeric characters. Laboratory included. Prerequisites: strongly recommend basic computer knowledge.

**ENGR 106 Computer Aided Design: Solid Modeling**

4 credits

Computer Aided Design: Solid Modeling

Introduces Computer Assisted Design through parametric Solid Modeling: creating accurate three-dimensional objects and parts for use in engineering, machining and product design. Topics include part design, surfaces, arraying and patterning, reference geometry, dimensioning and tolerances, assemblies, mating features, and exporting technical drawings. Laboratory included. Prerequisites: Windows Familiarity: BCT 104 or higher or instructor signature.

**ENGR 197 STEM Career Academy**

1 credit

STEM Career Academy

Introduces students to STEM fields through discussion, demonstrations and hands-on activities. Includes exploration of STEM career opportunities and performance of a capstone project. Could include industry tour.

**ENGR& 214 Engineering Statics**

5 credits

Engineering Statics

Principles of engineering statics including basic concepts, resultants, force-couple relationships, equilibrium diagrams, equilibrium analysis, three-dimensional structures, two-dimensional frames, trusses, beams and friction. Prerequisites: MATH& 152, PHYS& 222 or equivalent, or instructor's signature.

**English/Academic Purpose**

**EAP 065 English Pronunciation**

2 credits

English Pronunciation

Learn the correct pronunciation of English words through phonetic exercises with emphasis on vowel and consonant syllable use. Tongue and mouth placement will be stressed with visuals. There will be homework practice.

**EAP 066 Pronunciation II**

5 credits

Pronunciation II

Perfecting English pronunciation intermediate level through advanced level by practicing stressed syllables in words and stressed words in sentences, intonation, contractions, rhythm and timing, compound words, word pairs, past tense verbs, possessives, consonant clusters, and much more. Prerequisite: EAP 065.
EAP 075  5 credits
Conversational English
Provides international students with the concepts to be able to communicate with English speakers, function in college life and the community, and understand spoken English language.

EAP 076  5 credits
Oral Communication in Academic Setting
Intended for non-native speakers to achieve oral skills (speaking and listening) in the academic environment. Prerequisite: EAP 075, completion of ESL level 5, 6, or equivalent, and/or instructor's signature.

EAP 077  5 credits
Oral Communication in Academic Setting II
Intended for international students and non-native speakers to refine oral skills (speaking and listening) in the academic environment. Prerequisites: EAP 076, completion of ESL level 5, 6, or equivalent, and/or instructor's signature.

EAP 085  5 credits
Writing for Transition
Designed for non-native speakers to understand and use conventions of the English language, including grammar, spelling and sentence to paragraph structure.

EAP 086  5 credits
Writing for Transition II
Designed for non-native speakers to understand and use conventions of the English language, including grammar, spelling and paragraph to short composition structure. Prerequisites: EAP 085 or instructor's signature.

EAP 090  5 credits
EAP Beginning Reading
Designed for international students to improve reading skills. Emphasizes vocabulary development, reading comprehension and retention, and critical thinking skills. Students will begin to appreciate cultural diversity through assigned readings and classroom interactions. Prerequisites: participation in international student program.

EAP 091  5 credits
EAP Reading
Designed for international students to improve reading skills. Emphasizes vocabulary development, reading comprehension and retention, and critical thinking skills. Students will begin to appreciate cultural diversity through assigned readings and classroom interactions. Prerequisites: participation in international student program.

EAP 092  5 credits
Reading for the TOEFL
Intended for international students and non-native speakers to refine reading skills in preparation for the TOEFL. Prerequisites: EAP 076, completion of ESL level 5, 6, or equivalent, and/or instructor's signature.

ENGL 090  5 credits
Basic English Structure
Designed to improve writing skills. Course topics emphasize grammar and sentence structure. Students must earn a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or better to progress to English 097. Prerequisites: appropriate assessment scores or completion of ABE Writing Level 4.

ENGL 092  5 credits
Reading Concepts
Designed to improve reading skills. Emphasizes vocabulary development, reading comprehension and retention, and critical thinking skills. Students will begin to appreciate cultural diversity through assigned readings and classroom interactions. Prerequisites: ABE level IV, appropriate assessment score, or instructor's signature.

ENGL 097  5 credits
Composition: Paragraph
Development of written composition skills using correct and appropriate mechanical and organizational skills to produce effective paragraphs appropriate for diverse adult audiences. Prerequisites: ASSET/COMPASS placement into ENGL 097 or a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) in ENGL 090 and/or ENGL 092 as determined by placement testing. Keyboarding skills recommended.

ENGL& 101  5 credits
Composition: General
Develops college-level reading, writing and critical thinking abilities. Develops writing skills by focusing on strategies and techniques to develop, organize and articulate ideas effectively, including the use of documented source material. Emphasizes writing process. Students must earn a minimum grade of “C” (2.0) or better in this course to progress to a 200-level composition course. Prerequisites: Appropriate assessment scores in language usage and reading or a grade of “C” or higher in ENGL 097 or a grade of “B-” or higher in ABE 019 or a grade of “B” or higher in the Bridge-to-College English Language Arts course or a grade of “3” or higher on the Smarter Balanced exam. Keyboard/word-processing skills recommended.

ENGL& 111  5 credits
Introduction to Literature
Study of the principal literary forms of fiction, poetry and drama/cinema. Readings, discussions, and lectures focusing on established authors to develop awareness and understanding of literature.

ENGL& 112  5 credits
Introduction to Fiction (Contemporary Fiction)
Study of traditional and contemporary themes and styles in fiction. Through class discussion and writing assignments, students analyze, interpret and evaluate works.

ENGL& 113  5 credits
Introduction to Poetry
The basic elements of poetry. Through class discussion and writing assignments, students analyze, interpret and evaluate poems which are broadly representative of a variety of historical periods and poetic techniques.

ENGL 135  5 credits
Creative Writing
Writing and revising stories and poems. Reading and responding to published models. Reading and evaluating other students' works. May be repeated for a total of fifteen credits.
ENGL 201 5 credits
Composition: Advanced Essay
Refines writing process skills begun in ENGL& 101. Writing expository/argumentative essays for a variety of applications. Learning research methods and appropriate documentation. Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better to apply this course to the Writing Skills requirement for AAS or AST degree. Prerequisites: ENGL& 101 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.

ENGL 202 5 credits
Composition: Critical Analysis
Refines process of planning, revising and editing essays begun in ENGL& 101. Writing expository/argumentative responses to professional publications. Learning research methods and appropriate documentation. Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better to apply this course to the Writing Skills requirement for AAS or AST degree. Prerequisites: ENGL& 101 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.

ENGL 203 5 credits
Composition: Research
Refines process of planning, revising and editing essays begun in ENGL& 101. Writing research papers. Emphasizes topic selection, use of print and electronic sources, note taking, credibility, fact and opinion, logic, avoidance of plagiarism, and documentation. Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better to apply this course to the Writing Skills requirement for AAS or AST degree. Prerequisites: ENGL& 101 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.

ENGL 215 5 credits
Fantasy Fiction
Study of fantasy, magical realism and speculative fiction as literary forms with emphasis on the analysis of theme, symbolism, structure and character.

ENGL& 226 5 credits
British Literature
Study of selected British authors and works of literature from Old English, Middle Ages, Renaissance, Neo-Classical, Romantic, Victorian and Modern periods.

ENGL& 235 5 credits
Technical Writing
Refines the writing process from ENGL& 101 through technical and professional writing. Emphasizes print and electronic sources, logic, avoiding plagiarism, documentation, addressing multiple audiences, oral presentation. Students must earn a grade of “C” (2.0) or better to apply this course to the Writing Skills requirement for AAS, AST or DTA. Prerequisites: ENGL& 101 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better.

ENGL 240 5 credits
World Literature
Study of major works of literature, both ancient and modern, from various languages and diverse cultures—western and non-western.

ENGL 247 5 credits
Multicultural Literature
Study of the cultures that make up the multicultural America as represented in literature. By critically examining the ideals, issues, and questions that are common or unique to each culture, will strive to determine the difference between individual and collective identity and how these differences and commonalities create America.

ENGL 250 5 credits
American Literature
Study of American Literature from the sixteenth century through the current century. Emphasizes the historical, political and cultural basis for the American myth, the American hero and the diversity of American literary genres, stressing the relation between societies/cultures and the works of American writers.

ENGL 275 5 credits
Fiction Writing
A workshop that introduces the techniques for writing fiction. Emphasizes reading published models and the development and application of criteria for evaluating and revising stories. May be repeated for a total of fifteen credits.

ENGL 276 5 credits
Poetry Writing
A workshop that introduces the techniques for writing poetry. Emphasizes reading published models and the development and application of criteria for evaluating and revising poems. May be repeated for a total of fifteen credits.

Environmental Science

ENVS 230 5 credits
Introduction to Fisheries Science and Management
An overview of fisheries science & management. Topics explored include careers available in fish management and propagation, identification of important northwest fishes, and an introduction to the lesser known and more interesting aspects of fish biology and behavior. Field trips will incorporate standard sampling & survey techniques.

Environmental Systems & Refrig. Technology

ESRT 102 1 credit
OSHA 10 Safety Principles
An online course which focuses on the OSHA standards and guidelines for enhancing safety and health in the workplace. Topics include introduction to the OSHA Act, enforcement and recordkeeping, walking-working surfaces, means of egress, emergency action plans, fire protection plans, electrical safety, hazardous materials, personal protective equipment and hazard communication.

ESRT 110 5 credits
Refrigeration Principles
Introduction to basic heat transfer, refrigeration applications, major components, equipment and systems. Includes job opportunities, tools and test instruments. Lab encompasses experiments in boiling, freezing, temperature, refrigerants, gauges and repair standards. Lab projects include repairing residential and light commercial equipment while emphasizing the proper use of repair instruments and procedures. Prerequisites: MATH 096 or MATH 093 or instructor’s signature.

ESRT 114 1 credit
Refrigerant Recovery/Recycle
Introduction to proper handling of CFC/HCFC refrigerants and non-CFC replacements, including recovery, recycle and reclaiming processes. Global issues, regulations and legislation discussion will prepare students for national certification. Prerequisites: ESRT 110 or concurrent enrollment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 120</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Heating Systems</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Air Conditioning and Heat Pumps</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 136</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Indoor Air Quality</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 200</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Commercial HVAC Equipment</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 205</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boiler Systems</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 215</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Commercial DDC HVAC Controls</td>
<td>ELTRO 132 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 220</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Industrial Refrigeration Systems</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 222</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Industrial Refrigeration Lab</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 223</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Design and Load Applications</td>
<td>ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 230</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Industrial Refrigeration Maintenance and Safety</td>
<td>ESRT 220 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 238</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HVAC Commissioning, LEED and TAB Testing</td>
<td>ESRT 220 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 239</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HVAC Commissioning, LEED and TAB Testing</td>
<td>ESRT 220 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 295</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Capstone HVACR Project</td>
<td>ESRT 110, ESRT 223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRT 196/296</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>ESRT 295.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESRT 120: Heating Systems**
Introduction to heating systems, emphasizing electric, gas, oil, solar systems, hot water and steam boiler systems. Includes lab experience troubleshooting, practicing repair procedures and combustion analysis. Proper use of tools, instruments and tests to perform efficiency measurements included. Prerequisites: ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 130: Air Conditioning and Heat Pumps**
Principles of the air conditioning and heat pump processes, including mechanical components, ventilation, filtration, psychrometrics and relative humidity. Emphasis will be toward residential applications and tools for service and troubleshooting. Laboratory experience includes repairing and servicing residential and light commercial air conditioning and heat pump equipment. Prerequisites: ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 136: Indoor Air Quality**
Learn the techniques used to recognize the signs of IAQ problems, investigate for potential pollutants and their sources, determine the levels of common pollutants in indoor air, and propose solutions to the problem. Provides information, hands-on experience and practical guidance in conducting inspections and evaluating the performance of mechanical ventilation systems.

**ESRT 200: Commercial HVAC Equipment**
Study of systems and components used in commercial HVAC applications. Emphasis on proper installation and diagnostic procedures. Ice machines, walk-ins, display cases, compressors, condensers, evaporators, valves, piping, service techniques and test equipment to be highlighted. Packaged rooftop HVAC units will also be covered. Prerequisites: ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 205: Blueprint Reading**
In-depth study of construction blueprints for residential, commercial and industrial facilities emphasizing interpretation as it applies to energy and HVAC industries. Additional information will include interpretation of contract documents, specifications and addendums emphasizing building components.

**ESRT 210: Boiler Systems**
Advanced study of commercial and industrial boiler applications commonly found in larger facilities. Includes low-pressure hot water and steam boilers, high pressure steam boilers, boiler fittings, feed water accessories, combustion accessories, draft control and water treatment. Operations, maintenance, energy efficiency and boiler room safety are emphasized. Prerequisites: ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 220: Commercial DDC HVAC Controls**
Course on DDC - Direct Digital Controls for HVAC (heating, ventilation and air conditioning) controls used in commercial building systems. Includes information on electrical, pneumatic, DDC electronic controls and associated equipment. Course work emphasizes generic approach while studying specific manufacturers, specifications and data sheets. Prerequisites: ELTRO 132 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 222: Industrial Refrigeration Lab**
Industrial refrigeration laboratory experience becoming familiar with machinery, electricity and controls associated with industrial refrigeration equipment including compressors, valves, motors, controls, pumps, boilers and associated components. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in ESRT 220 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 223: Design and Load Applications**
Application engineering and design course for calculating air conditioning and heating equipment. Includes computerized design of heat loads and heat gains, duct sizing and equipment selection. Design energy efficient HVAC equipment for heating and air conditioning systems used in residential and light commercial buildings. Prerequisites: ESRT 110 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 230: Industrial Refrigeration Maintenance and Safety**
Continuation of ESRT 220, with emphasis on maintenance, operation and safety. Information will include scheduling, preventive maintenance, water treatment, troubleshooting, repair procedures, energy conservation, process safety management (PSM) programs and risk management programs (RMP). Prerequisites: ESRT 220 or instructor’s signature.

**ESRT 238: HVAC Commissioning, LEED and TAB Testing**
Reviews HVAC TAB (Test, Adjust and Balancing) process, including the process of commissioning of various types of building HVAC energy management and control systems, and how the LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) certification process is implemented and steps to arrive at certification. Documentation requirements are covered to become a certified TAB and LEED individual for students to take the national exam. Prerequisites: ESRT 110, ESRT 223.

**ESRT 295: Capstone HVACR Project**
Provides second-year students the opportunity to advance their skills through an applied project in their field of interest or specialization within the HVACR industries.

**ESRT 196/296: Work Experience**
Designed to provide students with on-the-job practical field experience. One credit for each five hours of work experience per week. Prerequisite: instructor’s signature.
**Fire Science**

**FS 105**  
**Orientation to Fire Science**  
2 credits  
Introduction to the fire service, industry expectations and what it takes to succeed.

**FS 106**  
**Basic Fire Science**  
10 credits  
Through a combination of lecture and hands-on training, students will learn how to perform basic functions of structural firefighting in a safe and effective manner. This course in combination with Intermediate Fire Science (FS 121) will include an embedded certification of IFSAC Firefighter One. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship.

**FS 110**  
**Pumpers and Water System Hydraulics**  
4 credits  
Studies of fluid mechanics dealing with the mechanical properties of water at rest and in motion, its application to suppression operations, and fire streams. Includes municipal and rural water supply operations, basic fire pump components, systems and operational skills. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship.

**FS 121**  
**Intermediate FS**  
10 credits  
Through a combination of lecture and hands-on training, the student will learn how to perform intermediate functions of structural firefighting in a safe and effective manner. This course in combination with Basic Fire Science (FS 106) will include an embedded certification of IFSAC Firefighter One. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship and FS 106.

**FS 130**  
**Wildland Firefighting Basics**  
4 credits  
Provides the new wildland firefighter with basic FFT2 Red Card-qualifying skills to effectively and safely suppress wildfires while under close supervision. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship.

**FS 152**  
**Building Construction**  
3 credits  
Overview of engineering principles by building construction, characteristics of building classifications, life and fire safety devices, fire assemblies, fire loading, fire resistance, and flame spread ratings. Covers the hazards of various methods, techniques, components and materials of building construction. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship.

**FS 160**  
**Tactics**  
3 credits  
Includes the planning, implementation and evaluation of basic fire tactics at the responding officer level. Principal elements include size-up, fire simulation, fire behavior, tactics, strategy, resource requirements and proper allocation of resources. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship, FS106, FS121.

**FS 180**  
**Hazardous Materials Operations**  
3 credits  
Designed to prepare the student in the knowledge of hazardous materials and how it relates to the fire service. This course will include embedded certifications of IFSAC Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship.

**FS 200**  
**Advanced Fire Science**  
10 credits  
Through a combination of lecture and hands-on training, students will learn how to perform advanced functions of structural firefighting in a safe and effective manner. This course will include an embedded certification of IFSAC Firefighter Two. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship, FS106, FS121.

**FS 233**  
**Professional Development**  
2 credits  
Designed to prepare the student for oral interviews and the job application process. Prerequisites: fire department sponsorship.

**Geography**

**GEOG & 100**  
**Introduction to Geography**  
5 credits  
Introduction to the study of human geography and the major themes of the discipline. Topics include human-environment interaction, population and migration, cultural diffusion, patterns of health and nutrition, industrialization, economic development, and political geography. These will be approached in the context of regional difference and globalization.

**GEOG & 102**  
**World Regional Geography**  
5 credits  
Examines the diversity of the world’s human and physical landscapes using a regional approach. Geographic concepts and the dynamics of development are discussed within the context of 10 major geographic realms. Regional disparities and interdependencies provide an important focus for understanding the global complexity of social systems.

**GEOG 150**  
**Introduction to Sustainability**  
5 credits  
Introduction to sustainability and issues that impact sustainable development globally, nationally and locally. Examines our role in natural resource depletion and waste both in urban and rural spaces, while envisioning ways to sustain ecosystems and reduce our ecological footprint. Includes a service learning component.

**GEOG & 207**  
**Economic Geography**  
5 credits  
Survey of the field of economic geography, including globalization, economic development, location analysis, rural and urban land use. Economic debates and alternative theories examined in historical and current context. Global, regional and local scales employed to explore how production, distribution and consumption of goods and services are geographically organized.

**Geology**

**GEOL & 101**  
**Introduction to Physical Geology**  
5 credits  
Study the geologic processes that shape the earth. Determine how the earth works and its history by applying principles of geology, chemistry and physics. Topics include plate tectonics, earthquakes, volcanoes, rocks, minerals, glaciers, rivers, geologic maps and the structure of the earth. May include field trips. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: MATH 093 or higher.
GEOL& 208 5 credits
Geology of the Pacific Northwest
Learn Pacific Northwest geology and geologic history by studying rocks, sediments, landforms, fossils, geologic maps and geologic structures. Examine how plate tectonics, volcanoes, faulting, folding, rock formations, geologic time, mountain building, terrain accretion, earthquakes, glaciers, rivers and floods have created our land and resources. May require field trip(s). Includes laboratory.

GEOL 218 5 credits
Environmental Geology
Explore how the earth environment controls human existence and how earth itself changes in response to human activities. Study the determining factors and predict the effects of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, landslides, floods, changing climates and human use of earth’s resources of energy, minerals, water and soil. Prerequisites: MATH 093 or higher.

German

GERM& 121 5 credits
German I
Elements of German phonetics and orthography. Introduction to German grammar and conversational usage. Background in grammatical terminology is recommended.

GERM& 122 5 credits
German II
Continuation of German I. Increased use of German as the language of instruction. Background in grammatical terminology is recommended. Courses should be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: GERM& 121.

GERM& 123 5 credits
German III
Continuation of German II. Increased use of German as the language of instruction. Background in grammatical terminology is recommended. Courses should be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: GERM& 122.

Health

HLTH 051 1 credit
First Aid & CPR
The standard first aid and CPR skills a person needs to know as the first link in the emergency medical services system. The focus is to prepare the participants to respond correctly in emergencies.

HLTH 123 3 credits
Medical Terminology
Prepares students for beginning studies in allied health careers. Includes study of terms in anatomy, physiology and pathology through word analysis with emphasis on word parts: prefix, root and suffix. Also covered are medical abbreviations and pathologic terms used for common medical diagnoses, diagnostic tests and operative procedures. Prerequisites: basic English grammar and spelling skills required.

History

HIST& 116 5 credits
Western Civilization I
An introduction to the foundations of Western Civilization from the Neolithic Revolution until the collapse of the Western Roman Empire (476 AD). Emphasis will be given to the development of Western society, political ideas, social constructs, cultural attributes and religions traditions.

HIST& 117 5 credits
Western Civilization II
A general survey of Western Civilization from the collapse of the Western Roman Empire until the Enlightenment. Emphasis of the class will be on the political, social and cultural aspects that have contributed to the emergence of modern Europe and the Middle East.

HIST& 118 5 credits
Western Civilization III
A general survey of the history of Europe and the Middle East from the French Revolution (1789 AD) until the present. Emphasis will be given to those events, movements, ideas, developments and individuals who have had the most impact on Europe and the Middle East today.

HIST& 146 5 credits
US History I
A general history of the United States from the earliest indigenous societies and cultures to the end of the American Civil War. The primary focus of this course is to chart the development of American society, culture and politics. Additionally, the course attempts to stress the diversity of cultures and peoples found in the United States and the impact of this diversity upon the development of American history.

HIST& 147 5 credits
US History II
A survey of American history from the Reconstruction Era until the present. The primary focus of this course is to describe the social, cultural, political and economic emergence of contemporary America. The course will emphasize the tremendous economic, social, cultural, demographic and political transformations that the United States experienced during this time period.

HIST 160 5 credits
History of Mexico
An examination of Mexican history from its indigenous roots through conquest and colonization to independence, revolutions and some contemporary issues.

HIST 174 5 credits
Western World History-Latin America
A broad survey of Latin American history from the birth of New World civilizations until the 20th century. The purpose of this course is to describe the diverse societies and cultures that have shaped the Latin American world, as well as detail the unique historical experiences of this region of the world.

HIST& 214 5 credits
Pacific NW History
Survey of the historical, economic and political developments of the Pacific Northwest region. Course meets Washington state requirements for certification of teachers.
Humanities

HUM& 101  Introduction to Humanities  5 credits
An introduction to the critical thinking, arts and philosophical ideas that enrich human experience.

HUM& 116  Humanities I  5 credits
Study the significant movements in Western culture through an interdisciplinary examination of major works, core texts and artistic accomplishments. From this wide range of texts, learn of the forces informing the humanities, from the beginning of civilization to the fall of the Roman Empire. (Formerly HUMN 200).

HUM& 117  Humanities II  5 credits
Study the significant movements in Western culture through an interdisciplinary examination of major works, core texts and artistic accomplishments. From this wide range of texts, learn of the forces informing the humanities, from the age of Charlemagne to the Enlightenment. (Formerly HUMN 201).

HUMS 118  Humanities III  5 credits
Study the significant movements in Western culture through an interdisciplinary examination of major works, core texts and artistic accomplishments. From this wide range of texts, learn of the forces informing the humanities, from the French and American Revolutions to contemporary issues. (Formerly HUMN 202).

HUMN 121  Humanities & Brewing: Cultural-Historic Perspective  5 credits
Brewing history, culture and application from ancient origins of brewing to the modern development of the brewing industry and the recent proliferation of whole-grain micro-brewing. Relating the social and scientific aspects of brewing to practical applications of whole-grain brewing. Prerequisites: must be 21 years old.

HUMN 141  Film and Culture  5 credits
Explores the elements of film structure and content for analysis and understanding of the human experience. Through critical viewing, thinking and writing, students will gain a basis for understanding how cultural themes and values are expressed in film.

HUMN 200  Ancient Greece  5 credits
Probes the Ancient Greek history, government, science, philosophy, art, architecture and literature - both epic poetry and tragedy. Prerequisites: college-level reading and writing required.

HUMN 206  Symbolism and Mythology  5 credits
A study of the meaning, value and scope of symbolism and myth.

HUMN 207  Sequential Art: Comic Books and Graphic Novels  5 credits
A study of the history, cultural significance and formal elements of various sequential art forms, including comic books, manga and graphic novels. Explores the interplay of image and text, and builds visual literacy by examining influential and respected works such as Maus, Watchmen, Persepolis and others.

Industrial Electronics

ELTR 101  Basic DC-1  5 credits
Fundamental theory, multi-meter usage, Ohm’s Law, series and parallel circuits, voltage and current laws, series/parallel combination circuits, DC motors, generators, semi-conductors, and instrumentation. A lab section provides hands-on exercises to reinforce principles and applications to test and troubleshoot circuits. Prerequisites: MATH 093 or MATH 096 or instructor’s permission.

ELTR 121  Digital Electronics  5 credits
A comprehensive focus on the concepts, terminology, components and circuits that combine to form the basic digital electronic system. Includes digital number systems, gates, inverters, Boolean algebra, flip-flops, registers, timers and counters. Hands-on lab exercises include building logic gate circuits and working with 7400 series digital components. Prerequisites: ELTR 101 or instructor’s permission.
ELTRO 132  5 credits
Intro to Computerized Controls and PLCs
Introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Includes practical lab work on industrial PLC controls. Basic ladder logic programming skills and installation methods will be introduced. Experiment with a PLC controller/simulator and mechanically controlled systems with physical inputs and outputs to reinforce concepts. Prerequisites: ELTRO 121 or instructor’s permission.

ELTRO 202  2 credits
Intro to National Electric Code (NEC)
Covers the current edition of the National Electric Code (NEC). Through classroom lecture and discussion, develops comprehension of the NEC sections and relevant industrial electronics and electricity applications.

ELTRO 210  5 credits
Programming Software for PLCs
Course focuses on development, design and implementation of advanced programming ladder logic software and subroutines to perform industrial control processes and applications. Data organization, file management, relay instructions, comparisons, sequencers and PID control will be introduced and applied through hands-on exercises. Prerequisites: ELTRO 132.

ELTRO 220  3 credits
Control Devices and Motor Drives
The theory of operation, calibration and troubleshooting of common control valves, actuators and motor drives, including electronic variable frequency drives (VFDs) and variable speed drives (VSDs). Prerequisite: ELTRO 210.

ELTRO 221  5 credits
Graphic Interface Programs for PLCs
Covers elements of drag-and-drop, relaxed editor, programming and using graphics for touch-screen technology, and how to program symbolically for reusable ladder development. Includes use of software to create human machine interface (HMI/MMI) technologies, object-oriented animated graphics, and enhanced trending, alarming, derived tag creation and event detection. Prerequisite: ELTRO 210.

ELTRO 223  3 credits
Programming Software for Tag-Based PLCs
Focuses on the development, design and implementation of advanced programming ladder logic using tag-based data organization. Class focuses on the useful “tag-naming” of PLC outputs, inputs and their use in PLC logic. Tag-naming enables students to construct PLC programs that are readable and understandable by tradespersons across industry. Prerequisites: ELTRO 132.

ELTRO 230  5 credits
Programmable Logic Controller Networks
Introduces the many networks for online communications, including Serial, ControlNet, DeviceNet, Profibus and Ethernet networks. Also use network technology to multcast input devices, share data between controllers and control remote I/O. Prerequisite: ELTRO 220.

ELTRO 231  5 credits
Troubleshooting Electronic PLC Control Systems
Learn procedures for isolating and safely correcting problems in an industrial electricity/electronics system. Includes editing, uploading, downloading, saving and restoring PLC programs, and interpreting basic ladder logic instructions. Hands-on practice uses actual electronic controls and PLC system workstations. Prerequisites: ELTRO 210.

ELTRO 240  5 credits
Industrial Hydraulics and Pneumatics
Introduction to hydraulic and pneumatic systems, fluids, pumps, sensors, control devices, control valves, hydraulic cylinders, and receiver controllers. Includes system energy requirements, hydraulic and pneumatic logic, and the requirements and examples for interfacing into electronic Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) automation controllers.

ELTRO 196/296  1-5 credits
Cooperative Work Experience
Designed to provide students with additional on-the-job practical field experience related to electrical and electronic industries. One credit is earned for each five hours of work experience per week. Variable credit. Prerequisite: instructor’s permission.

Industrial Technology

INDT 100  3 credits
Introduction to Aerospace Electronics
Introduction to careers in aerospace and related industries. Hands-on practice in basic electrical/electronic laboratory procedures including measurement, meters, use and maintenance of other tools and equipment. Emphasizes personal safety and maintaining a safe workplace.

INDT 105  10 credits
Machining Technology I
An introductory course focusing on the history, purpose and safe operations of machine tools, primarily the lathe, milling machine and associated tooling. Students will learn machine limits, modern and historic practices, as well as construct assigned projects. Emphasis on tool speeds, feeds, layout, shop math and proper material selection.

INDT 115  10 credits
Machining Technology II
An intermediate course focusing on the creation of machine tooling for both lathes and milling machines. The course focus will include: metallurgy, heat treatment, precision grinding, cutting geometry, bit sharpening and unique tooling. Students will also gain a working knowledge of GD&T. Prerequisites: INDT 105.

INDT 125  10 credits
Machining Technology III
Students will demonstrate and build proficiency in manual or conventional machining skills. Student and instructor will agree on a complex project that student will create. Course will also begin the exploration of G-Code programming and basic CNC operation. Prerequisites: INDT 115.

INDT 135  5 credits
Metal Fabrication I
Designed to introduce commonly used metal fabrication techniques. Including but not limited to: measuring instrumentation, metal preparation, welding, machines (drills, saws, grinders, mills and lathes), and metal bending devices. Emphasis placed on the safe use of tooling, pre-planning and fabrication of structurally sound projects. Prerequisites: WELD 128,131,132 (or concurrent enrollment in any of the three).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDT 136</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication II</td>
<td>Introduces an intermediate level of fabrication techniques such as measurement instrumentation, metal preparation, welding, machines (drills, saws, grinders, mills and lathes) and metal benders. Emphasis is placed on the safe use of tooling, pre-planning and fabrication of structurally sound projects. Prerequisites: INDT 135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 137</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication III Sheet Metal</td>
<td>Designed to introduce commonly used sheet metal fabrication techniques, including but not limited to: measuring, shearing, bending, lay-out, metal preparation, welding, machines (drills, saws, grinders, brakes, shears) and hand-held specialized sheet-metal tooling. Emphasis placed on the safe use of tooling, pre-planning, proper fitment and the fabrication of structurally sound projects. Prerequisites: WELD 128 or WELD 131 or WELD 132 or appropriate industry experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 164</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Plant Maintenance</td>
<td>An overview of the proper maintenance associated with industrial and commercial equipment. Both mechanical and electrical hands-on skills will be included. Students will study bearing and bearing failures, vibration analysis, thermal imaging, specific plant safety hazards and the monetary benefits of a well-executed maintenance strategy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 205</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
<td>Machining Technology IV</td>
<td>Intermediate course that explores the basics of 2D CAM programming. The students will also longhand program complex parts and fixtures. CNC operation and offset adjustments will become more prevalent this quarter. Prerequisites: INDT 125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 215</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
<td>Machining Technology V</td>
<td>Students will demonstrate and build proficiency in CNC machining skills. Students and instructor will agree on complicated project that student will create. Strong emphasis on intermediate CAM programming, in-depth machine setup, and independent operation of CNC machines. Prerequisites: INDT 205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 225</td>
<td>10 credits</td>
<td>Machining Technology VI</td>
<td>An advanced course that will explore 3D CAM programming in addition to showcasing the skills obtained in the previous five quarters. Students will discover potential job opportunities, create résumés, fill out applications and plan their career path. Prerequisites: INDT 215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 250</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
<td>Aerospace Electronics Capstone</td>
<td>Culmination of year-long certificate program including final project. Includes review for industry certification testing, guidance for compilation of simple portfolio for job-seeking purposes, and other job-seeking activities. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 276</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>Digital Design Capstone</td>
<td>Provides a capstone experience for the digital design program, including practical application of the design and computer skills learned within the degree, portfolio development, and industry familiarity. Prerequisites: capstone of program sequence, taken in the last quarter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDT 196/296</td>
<td>1-5 credits</td>
<td>Cooperative Work Experience</td>
<td>Intended to provide authentic experiences in the world of work by applying knowledge and skills learned in the classroom to a working environment. Variable credit class. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Japanese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JAPN &amp; 121</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Japanese I</td>
<td>To develop students’ communicative skills in everyday situations in Japanese. Learn reading and writing skills at the elementary level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN &amp; 122</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Japanese II</td>
<td>Continuation of Japanese I. Develop communicative skills in everyday situations in Japanese. Learn reading and writing skills at the elementary level. Prerequisite: JAPN &amp; 121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN &amp; 123</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Japanese III</td>
<td>Continuation of Japanese II. Deals with more grammatical aspects of Japanese language than Japanese II. Primary objective is still to develop students’ communicative skills in everyday situations in Japanese. Students also will learn reading and writing skills at the elementary level. Prerequisite: JAPN &amp; 122 or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN &amp; 221</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Japanese IV</td>
<td>Continuation of Japanese III. The primary objective is to enhance students’ communicative skills in a variety of everyday situations in Japanese. Students will learn reading and writing skills at the intermediate level. Prerequisite: JAPN &amp; 123 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN &amp; 222</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Japanese V</td>
<td>Continuation of Japanese IV. The primary objective is to enhance students’ communicative skills in a variety of everyday situations in Japanese. Students will learn reading and writing skills at the intermediate level. Prerequisite: JAPN &amp; 221 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN &amp; 223</td>
<td>5 credits</td>
<td>Japanese VI</td>
<td>Continuation of Japanese V. The primary objective is to enhance students’ communicative skills in a variety of everyday situations and in some workplace situations in Japanese. Students will learn reading and writing skills at the intermediate level. Prerequisites: JAPN &amp; 222 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Journalism

JOUR 101 5 credits
Introduction to Journalism
Journalistic principles and practices that prepare students to write for a variety of media audiences via a variety of media outlets—newspapers, online publications and social media. Course covers research, interviewing, reporting, editing and simple publishing of media content. Also addresses journalism history, law, ethics and social responsibility of news organizations. Prerequisites: ENGL 101 or instructor's signature.

Latin

LATN 101 5 credits
Latin I
Introduction to the most fundamental elements of Latin with equal emphasis on reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. The classical pronunciation will be used in class, although Italian (liturgical) pronunciation can be given attention at the student’s request. Prerequisite: LATN 101 or instructor’s signature.

LATN 102 5 credits
Latin II
Continued study of the fundamental elements of Latin with equal emphasis on reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. The classical pronunciation will be used in class, although Italian (liturgical) pronunciation can be given attention at the student’s request. Prerequisite: LATN 101 or equivalent.

LATN 103 5 credits
Latin III
Conclusion of study of the fundamental elements of Latin with equal emphasis on reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. The classical pronunciation will be used in class, although Italian (liturgical) pronunciation can be given attention at the student’s request. Prerequisite: LATN 101 or equivalent.

LATN 110 1-4 credits
Conversational Latin Workshop
An immersive, activity-based workshop in Latin conversation. Spend a minimum of two and a maximum of 10 and a half days speaking and engaging in a wide variety of both specialized and common daily activities in Latin. Prerequisite: one year of Latin and instructor’s signature.

Library

LIBR 101 3 credits
Research Fundamentals
Covers the basic skills necessary to acquire, evaluate and use information from a variety of sources. Students will survey the types of information available via academic and non-academic sources, with an emphasis on practical research skills. Students will use technological tools to produce research projects. Prerequisites: basic computer skills are recommended.

Mathematics

MATH 090 5 credits
Basic Mathematics
Covers basic operations of adding, subtracting, multiplying, dividing; powers and roots with whole, fractional, and decimal numbers. Introduces adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing with signed numbers. Covers ratios/proportions and percents. For students who need a firm foundation in math before pursing academic objectives and/or higher level math. Calculators not allowed. Prerequisites: appropriate ABE or placement score.

MATH 092T 5 credits
Introduction to Technical Math
An introductory course in applied mathematics for Industrial and Technical Programs that covers arithmetic operations with signed numbers, fractions and decimals; measuring methodology and unit conversion; and basic algebraic concepts including solving linear equations and systems of equations. Course intended to prepare students for MATH 100T.

MATH 093 5 credits
Pre Algebra
The course is designed for students transitioning between arithmetic and algebra. Students will review arithmetic with real numbers, work with expressions containing variables, solve linear equations, graph linear equations in two dimensions, calculate slopes and intercepts for lines, and use unit analysis to solve applications. This course prepares students for MATH 098. Prerequisites: “C” or better in MATH 090 or appropriate placement score.

MATH 098 5 credits
Elementary Algebra
Topics include solving linear, quadratic (by factoring) and rational equations; solving a linear system of equations; manipulating polynomials (adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing); and using exponent properties to simplify expressions. Students will also graph linear equations in two variables, calculate slopes, and find linear functions. Prerequisites: “C” or better in MATH 093 or appropriate placement recommendation.

MATH 099 5 credits
Intermediate Algebra
Topics include: solving quadratic, absolute value, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic equations; graphing shifted quadratic and absolute value functions; simplifying radical expressions, solving systems of linear inequalities; evaluating logarithms; finding the vertex of a quadratic function. Prerequisites: a “C” or better in MATH 098 or appropriate placement recommendation.

MATH 100T 5 credits
Technical Math for Industrial Fields
Applied course in mathematics for industrial fields. Topics include geometry and basic trigonometry and their applications to industry. Not intended for student planning to transfer to a four-year college. Prerequisites: MATH 092T or higher with a grade of “C” or better or appropriate placement score.
MATH& 107  
Math In Society  
5 credits  
A survey in mathematical topics focusing on topics such as growth, finance and statistics that are essential knowledge for an educated citizen. Students will build confidence in mathematical reasoning relevant to a wide range of liberal arts and humanities applications. Prerequisites: MATH 099 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better, or a grade of “3” or higher on the Smarter Balanced exam, or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 140  
Precalculus for Business and Social Sciences  
5 credits  
Functions in context of business, social science and economics. Applications are emphasized including marginal analysis of cost, profit, revenue; break-even; supply and demand; present and future values of annuities; quantities that grow or decay exponentially; and data analysis to determine and use appropriate linear, polynomial, exponential and quadratic mathematical models. Prerequisites: MATH 099 with a grade of “C” or better, or a grade of “3” or higher on the Smarter Balanced exam, or appropriate placement score/criteria.

MATH& 141  
Precalculus I  
5 credits  
Functions and their graphs (including elementary, exponential and logarithmic functions, and the conic sections) and their inverses in the context in which they are used in calculus. Work with graphing calculators will be integrated into the course. Prerequisites: MATH 099 with a “B” or better, MATH 140, or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 142  
Precalculus II  
5 credits  
Introduction to trigonometric functions as they relate to the unit circle and right triangle. Graphs of the functions, applications, problem solving, identities, inverse functions, complex numbers, vectors and analytic geometry including polar coordinates and parametric equations. The basic concepts of sequences and series will be covered. Prerequisites: MATH 140 or MATH& 141 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 146  
Introduction to Stats  
5 credits  
Fundamental concepts and applications of descriptive and inferential statistics. Includes measures of central tendency and variability, statistical graphs, probability, the normal distribution, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, ANOVA testing and regression analysis. Graphing calculator or statistical software techniques are used throughout the course. Prerequisites: MATH 099 with a “C” (2.0) or better, or a grade of “3” or higher on the Smarter Balanced exam, or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 148  
Business Calculus  
5 credits  
Differential and integral calculus designed for students majoring in business administration, social sciences and other programs requiring a short course in calculus. Work with graphing calculators will be integrated into the course. Prerequisites: MATH 140 or MATH& 141 with "C" or better or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 151  
Calculus I  
5 credits  
Introduction to limits, derivatives, higher-order derivatives and implicit differentiation. Applications involving maximums and minimums, and related-rates. Analysis of graphs of functions. Prerequisites: MATH& 142 with a “C” (2.0) or better or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 152  
Calculus II  
5 credits  
Definite and indefinite integrals, techniques of integration. Application of the integral to areas, volumes and work problems. Derivatives and antiderivatives of the transcendental functions. Prerequisite: MATH& 151 with a “C” or better or appropriate placement score.

MATH& 153  
Calculus III  
5 credits  
More techniques and applications of integration. Parametric equations and polar coordinates, vectors and vector-valued functions, infinite series and sequences. Prerequisite: MATH& 152 with a grade of “C” (2.0) or better or appropriate placement score.
MATH 211 5 credits  
Linear Algebra  
Studies matrices, determinants, systems of equations, vector spaces including row, column, null and nullspace of the transpose, orthogonality, inner product spaces, least square solutions, eigenvalues/eigenvectors, transformation matrices, dynamical systems and diagonalization. Geometrical understanding will be emphasized. Applications in business, computer science and engineering and an introduction to proofs. Prerequisites: MATH & 152 or instructor's signature.

MATH 238 5 credits  
Differential Equations  
Modeling with and solving of first- and higher-order ordinary differential equations, systems of linear equations, Laplace Transforms and series solutions of linear differential equations. Methods include numerical, qualitative and analytic approaches. The course will include modeling applications in engineering, chemistry and population studies. Prerequisites: MATH & 152 or instructor's signature.

MATH& 254 5 credits  
Calculus IV  
Multivariable calculus, vector functions, vector fields, gradients, functions of several variables, double and triple integrals in rectangular, polar, cylindrical, and spherical coordinate systems, line and surface integrals, Green's Theorem, curl and divergence, Divergence Theorem, Stokes' Theorem. Prerequisites: MATH &153 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better or appropriate placement score.

Medical Assistant

MA 110 5 credits  
Medical Office I  
Beginning skill for use in the business/medical office, including computers, reception, appointment scheduling, office mail, telephone skills, medical filing, medical coding and insurance forms. (Formerly HCA 110.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor signature.

MA 111 5 credits  
Body Structure and Function  
Study of body structure and function of body systems and related disease commonly associated with each system. Diagnostic and laboratory procedures used for diagnoses are discussed throughout the course. (Formerly HCA 111.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor signature.

MA 112 5 credits  
Pharmacology  
Basic concepts of pharmacology, including basic drug categories and use of most commonly prescribed medications in the medical office. Includes a review of math concepts related to medications, dose calculations, administration principles, injection preparations and site choice, and safety practices associated with medication administration. (Formerly HCA 112.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor signature.

MA 113 1 credit  
HIV/AIDS Education  
Meets requirement of the AIDS Omnibus Bill passed by the Washington State legislature regarding HIV/AIDS education for employees working in a health care setting. OSHA's bloodborne pathogens standard concerning universal precautions is emphasized. (Formerly HCA 113.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor's signature.

MA 115 7 credits  
Clinical Procedures I  
Introduction to clinical procedures for the medical office, including taking a medical history, exam room preparations, vital signs and measurements, assisting with minor surgery, medical asepsis and infection control, universal precautions for blood and body fluids, principles of rehabilitation and charting. (Formerly HCA 115.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor signature.

MA 116 3 credits  
Office Communications  
Includes integrated computer applications and development of professional written communication skills for use in the medical office, and principles of consumer relations. (Formerly HCA 116.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor signature.

MA 118 2 credits  
Medical Law and Ethics  
Study of workplace legalities, including a basic overview of the legal system and legal and ethical considerations for the medical assistant in the medical office. Topics include medical records, management, medical contracts, concepts of healthcare reform and workplace responsibilities, including confidentiality, informed consent and patient rights. (Formerly HCA 118.) Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical assistant program or instructor signature.

MA 120 5 credits  
Medical Office II: Advanced Office Skills  
Develops advanced skill in the use of computer systems for office billing procedures, including established accounts, accounts receivable and accounts payable, payroll inventory control, collections, and purchasing. Explores the basic types of medical insurance, study of claims processing and third-party reimbursement. (Formerly HCA 120.) Prerequisites: MA 110 or instructor signature.

MA 125 7 credits  
Clinical Procedures II  
Covers the principles of nutrition and dietary modifications as a form of treatment. Develop clinical skills in the following areas: care of cardiac patients (including EKGs), pediatrics, reproductive health, GI, pulmonary, ortho, neuro and EENT. (Formerly HCA 125.) Prerequisites: acceptance in the medical assistant program, continued good standing in program.

MA 135 7 credits  
Clinical Procedures III  
General introduction to the medical laboratory and use of the microscope. Topics of study include principles of safe specimen collection, handling and testing, phlebotomy; introduction to microbiology and hematology with special attention given to CLIA waived testing, urinalysis, principles of safe medication administration, and care of the diabetic patient. (Formerly HCA 135.) Prerequisites: acceptance in the medical assistant program, continued good standing in program.
MA 260  
Practicum/Externship for Health Care Assistant  
Application of knowledge and skill in an unpaid experience in a medical office (160 hours). (Formerly HCA 260.) Prerequisites: MA 115, 125, 135.

MA 265  
Practicum Seminar  
Focus is on the externship experience (HCA/MA 260) and transitioning from student to professional medical assistant. (Formerly HCA 265.) Prerequisite: concurrent enrollment in MA 260.

Medical Laboratory Technology

MLT 100  
Introduction to Medical Laboratory Technology  
Introduction to the field of medical laboratory technology with a focus on general topics related working in clinical laboratories. For students interested in exploring employment opportunities in medical laboratories.

MLT 102  
Phlebotomy  
Students will learn the theory of phlebotomy and how it relates to the healthcare delivery system, lab safety and infection control, anatomy and physiology, specimen collection and handling, phlebotomy equipment, quality assurance and control, communication and legal issues. Prerequisites: MLT 100.

MLT 150  
Basic Lab Theory  
Introduction to the fundamental theories of laboratory practice and safety, including studies in hematology microbiology, clinical chemistry, serology, blood banking, urinalysis and venipuncture. Prerequisites: acceptance into the MLT program, MLT 102 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 150.

MLT 151  
Basic Lab Practice  
Introduction to the fundamental skills and procedures necessary in the clinical laboratory, including all of the practical laboratory tasks associated with the topics listed for MLT 150. Prerequisites: acceptance into the medical laboratory technology program, MLT 102 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 150.

MLT 210  
Clinical Experience I  
Practical on-the-job training in a clinical setting. Rotation through the laboratory departments, practicing test performance under direct supervision of the laboratory’s technologists or technicians. Prerequisites: MLT 150 and 151, or equivalent.

MLT 213  
Hematology  
In-depth training in the practical and theoretical subjects associated with hematology, hemostasis, immunology, serology and immunohematology. Prerequisites: BIOL& 242 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 210 and MLT 214.

MLT 214  
Hematology Lab  
Basic techniques of blood cell recognition and enumeration; typical serological and blood banking procedures are practiced. Blood coagulation studies practiced with results correlated to diagnosis of diseases of the blood. Prerequisites: MLT 151 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 213.

MLT 220  
Clinical Experience II  
Continuing practical on-the-job training in a clinical setting. Rotation through the laboratory departments, practicing test performance under direct supervision of the laboratory’s technologists or technicians. Prerequisites: MLT 210 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 223.

MLT 223  
Clinical Microbiology  
In-depth training in the practical and theoretical subjects associated with clinical bacteriology, parasitology, mycology and virology. Prerequisites: BIOL& 260 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 220 and MLT 224.

MLT 224  
Clinical Microbiology Lab  
Fundamental practice of diagnostic medical bacteriology, parasitology and mycology with simulated clinical specimens evaluated and the offending microbe identified. Prerequisites: BIOL& 260 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 223.

MLT 230  
Clinical Experience III  
Continuing practical on-the-job training in a clinical setting. Rotation through the laboratory departments, practicing test performance under direct supervision of the laboratory’s technologists or technicians. Prerequisites: MLT 220 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 233.

MLT 233  
Clinical Chemistry and Urinalysis  
Fundamentals of chemical analysis and urinalysis procedures in the medical laboratory. Emphasis on proper use and care of equipment, safety procedures, recognition of sources of error, and the use of a variety of statistical tools as part of a quality-assurance program. Prerequisites: CHEM& 131, BIOL& 242 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 230 and MLT 234.

MLT 234  
Clinical Chemistry Lab  
Practice of chemical analysis and urinalysis procedures in wide use in the medical laboratory, using visual methods, spectrophotometry, potentiometry, reflectance spectrophotometry and kinetic assays. Prerequisites: CHEM&131 and concurrent enrollment in MLT 233.

MLT 240  
Clinical Experience IV  
Continuing practical on-the-job training in different departments with some opportunities to return for additional training in those areas where instructors feel it is needed. Rotation through the laboratory departments under direct supervision of the laboratory’s technologists or technicians. Prerequisites: MLT 230.
### Meteorology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>METR 110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Earth's Changing Climate</strong>&lt;br&gt;Study climate and climate change. Determine what controls global climate and individual climate zones on earth. Reconstruct changing climates of the past. Analyze the effects of greenhouse gases and aerosols, human influences on climate, and the effects of Earth's changing climate on humans and other species.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR 210</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Introduction to Weather and Climate</strong>&lt;br&gt;Explore Earth's atmosphere and the factors that determine weather, seasons and climate. Practice measuring and forecasting the weather. Learn to read weather maps, identify clouds, and understand the causes and consequences of extreme storms. Includes laboratory. Prerequisites: MATH 093 or higher.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 100</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Introduction to Music</strong>&lt;br&gt;Introduction to music theory. Emphasis on fundamental concepts, including notation, meter, rhythm, diatonic scales, key signatures, intervals, harmony, ear training, songwriting, and keyboard and fretted instruments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC&amp; 105</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Music Appreciation</strong>&lt;br&gt;Humanities option for the music or non-music major. Lectures, readings, recordings, video presentations, guest artists and live concert attendance with emphasis on guiding students to musical understanding and appreciation of the musical styles and forms of western music from the Middle Ages through the 20th century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Individual Voice Instruction</strong>&lt;br&gt;College-level private vocal instruction. Primarily for music majors and minors but open to all qualifying students. Instructor lessons fees and accompanist fees (in addition to tuition) apply. Performance at end of term student recital and quarterly jury participation is mandatory. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: instructor's signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Individual Piano Instruction</strong>&lt;br&gt;College-level private piano instruction. Primarily for music majors and minors but open to all qualifying students. Instructor lessons fees (in addition to tuition) apply. Performance at end of term student recital and quarterly jury participation is mandatory. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: instructor's signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Individual Instrument Instruction</strong>&lt;br&gt;College-level private instrument instruction. Primarily for music majors and minors but open to all qualifying students. Instructor lessons fees and accompanist fees (in addition to tuition) apply. Performance at end of term student recital and quarterly jury participation is mandatory. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 113</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Jazz History</strong>&lt;br&gt;A non-music major humanities course designed to trace the development of jazz from its roots to its contemporary modern styles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 114</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>Survey of Rock: History of Rock Styles</strong>&lt;br&gt;A non-music major humanities course designed to trace the development of rock musical styles from roots in American pop music, blues and jazz to modern present day rock styles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Introduction to the Music/Audio Technology I</strong>&lt;br&gt;An introduction and overview to industry music/audio technology. Receive theoretical and practical experience in acoustics, MIDI, digital sequencing, non-destructive digital recording and electronic music publishing. Prerequisites: knowledge of notation and rhythm required or concurrent enrollment in MUS 100 highly recommended, and basic computer literacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Voice Class Instruction</strong>&lt;br&gt;Introduction to the principles of voice production, vocal literature, techniques and stage presence, including basic preparation for solo performance. Class members may perform in public. Students may incur extra fees for accompanist assistance. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: knowledge of notation and rhythm is expected or concurrent enrollment in MUSC&amp; 121 is suggested. Students should have basic vocal capabilities (pitch matching, average or better vocal range).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC&amp; 121</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Ear Training 1</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fundamental ear training includes intervals, major and minor scales, triads in root and inverted positions, rhythm reading in simple and compound meter. Sight singing includes simple diatonic major and minor melodies. Prerequisites: Knowledge of basic music notation or instructor's signature. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC&amp; 131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC&amp; 122</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Ear Training 2</strong>&lt;br&gt;Continuation of MUSC&amp; 121 with emphasis on triad and seventh chord inversions, chord progressions in major and minor modes, recognition of plagal and authentic cadences, melodic dictation in major and minor modes, and more advanced rhythmic reading and dictation in simple and compound meters. Prerequisites: MUSC&amp; 121 or instructor’s signature. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC&amp; 132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC&amp; 123</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><strong>Ear Training 3</strong>&lt;br&gt;Continuation of MUSC&amp; 122 with emphasis on triads and seventh chords in all inversions. Harmonic dictation to include modulations to near-related keys, nonharmonic tones, secondary dominants, altered chords and augmented sixth chords. Melodic dictation to include chromatic tones; rhythmic dictation to include complex examples in simple, compound and mixed meters. Prerequisites: MUSC&amp; 122 or instructor signature. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC&amp; 133.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUSIC 125  
Piano Class Instruction  
1 credit  
Music reading and keyboard techniques from beginning through intermediate levels. No music background required. Emphasis on note reading, rhythm reading, key signatures, major scales and improvising with primary triads. May be repeated for credit.

MUSC& 131  
Music Theory 1  
3 credits  
Develops an understanding of elementary compositional techniques. Emphasis on the structure of tonality, triads in all inversions (doubling and spacing), voice leading, seventh chords, phrase structure and cadences, nonharmonic tones, harmonic progression, and basic techniques of harmonization. Prerequisites: knowledge of basic music notation or instructor’s signature. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC& 121.

MUSC& 132  
Music Theory 2  
3 credits  
Continuation of MUSC& 131 with emphasis on triad and seventh chord inversions, nonharmonic tones and the harmonization of melodies. Student compositions are performed by a lab choir. Further emphasis analysis techniques. Prerequisites: MUS 106 or MUSC& 131 or instructor’s signature. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC& 122.

MUSC& 133  
Music Theory 3  
3 credits  
Continuation of MUSC& 132 with a working knowledge of triads and seventh chords in major and minor modes, nonharmonic tones, and the harmonization of melody. Introduction to chromatic harmony. Prerequisites: MUS 107 or MUSC& 132 or instructor’s signature. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC&123.

MUS 145  
Brass Class Instruction  
1 credit  
An introductory master class that covers the principles of brass instrumental technique, performance and literature. Students will perform in class regularly and must have their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: Students should have prior instrument experience. Knowledge of notation and rhythm required or concurrent enrollment in MUS 100.

MUS 146  
Woodwind (single reed) Class Instruction  
1 credit  
An introductory master class that covers the principles of woodwind (single reed) instrumental technique, performance and literature. Students will perform in class regularly and must have their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: students should have prior instrument experience. Knowledge of notation and rhythm required or concurrent enrollment in MUS 100.

MUS 161  
Community Chorus  
1 credit  
Choral singing open to all students. No audition required, but preliminary contact with director required for participation. Basic vocal and choral techniques, vocalization, optional public concerts. Literature to include a diversity of styles ranging from classical to contemporary. May be repeated for credit.

MUS 170  
WVC Chamber Choir  
2 credits  
A select vocal performance ensemble: the WVC Chamber Choir is a primary recruiting ensemble for the WVC Music Department. Participation will involve numerous performances and varied community outreach activities. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous vocal/choral experience or instructor approval.

MUS 172  
WVC Vocal Jazz Ensemble  
2 credits
A select vocal jazz ensemble that rehearses and performs standard jazz choir repertoire in the style of Manhattan Transfer and New York Voices. Typical ensemble configuration includes a rhythm section and singers on individual microphones. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous vocal/choral experience or instructor approval. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 170 or MUS 270 is required.

MUS 173  
Mariachi Music  
2 credits
Traditional Mexican mariachi music: violin, trumpet, guitar, guitarron, vihuela and voice. Learn traditional techniques and forms including the “son,” ranchera, bolero, huapango and polka. Students will generally provide their own instrument. Maybe repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature, students must be playing mariachi at an intermediate level on their instrument.

MUS 174  
Jazz Ensemble  
1-2 credits
Preparation and performance of jazz ensemble literature. Open to all students. The WVC Jazz Ensemble performs several concerts each term. Students are to bring their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: prior instrumental and ensemble proficiency required. Instructor’s permission. Audition may be required.

MUS 175  
Instrumental Ensemble  
1-2 credits
Preparation and performance of varied instrumental literature with the Wenatchee Valley Symphony or other professional or semi-professional instrumental ensembles in the greater Wenatchee area. This may include the British Brass Band, the Wenatchee Big Band and others. Students to bring their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous performing experience and a minimum of intermediate-level technical proficiency required. Instructor’s permission. Audition may be required.

MUS 177  
Guitar Ensemble  
1-2 credits
Preparation and performance of music for guitar orchestra. Course will focus on developing ensemble, technical and interpretive skills. Students to bring their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous performing experience and a minimum of intermediate-level technical proficiency recommended. Instructor’s permission. Audition may be required.

MUS 179  
Individual Voice Instruction  
1 credit
College-level private vocal instruction. Primarily for music majors and minors but open to all qualifying students. Instructor lessons fees (in addition to tuition) apply. Fees for accompanists (outside of tuition and course fees are likely to apply). Performance at end of term student recital and quarterly jury participation is mandatory. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature. MUS 110 (a student must demonstrate superior competency and knowledge of specific literature and pedagogy during MUS 110 to be allowed to enroll in MUS 210).
MUS 211
Individual Piano Instruction
1 credit
College-level private piano instruction. Primarily for music majors and minors but open to all qualifying students. Instructor lessons fees (in addition to tuition) apply. Performance at end of term student recital and quarterly jury participation is mandatory. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature. MUS 111 (a student must demonstrate superior competency and knowledge of specific literature and pedagogy during MUS 111 to be allowed to enroll in MUS 211).

MUS 212
Individual Instrument Instruction
1 credit
College level private instrumental instruction. Primarily for music major and minors but open to all qualifying students. Instructor lessons fees (in addition to tuition) apply. Fees for accompanists (outside of tuition and course fees are likely to apply). Performance at end of term student recital and quarterly jury participation is mandatory. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature. MUS 112 (a student must demonstrate superior competency and knowledge of specific literature and pedagogy during MUS 112 to be allowed to enroll in MUS 212).

MUS 221
Piano Class Instruction
1 credit
Continuation of MUS 125 for those students desiring to learn more advanced playing techniques. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: MUS 125 or equivalent or instructor’s signature.

MUSC& 241
Music Theory 4
5 credits
The fourth of a six-term course sequence in written and aural music theory: learn to analyze, employ, sing and transcribe chromatic music and intermediate forms. Prerequisites: MUSC& 133 and MUSC& 123 or equivalent.

MUSC& 242
Music Theory 5
5 credits
The fifth of a six-term course sequence in written and aural music theory: learn to analyze, employ, sing and transcribe advanced chromatic music and advanced forms. Prerequisites: MUSC& 241 or equivalent.

MUSC& 243
Music Theory 6
5 credits
The sixth of a six-term course sequence in written and aural music theory: learn to analyze, employ, sing and transcribe advanced chromatic music and advanced forms as well as 20th century techniques. Prerequisites: MUSC&242 or equivalent.

MUS 261
Community Chorus
1 credit
Choral singing open to all students. No audition required, but contact with the director is required prior to participation. Basic vocal and choral techniques, vocalization, optional public concerts. Literature to include a diversity of styles ranging from classical to contemporary. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature.

MUS 270
WVC Chamber Choir
2 credits
A select vocal performance ensemble. Participation will involve numerous performances and varied community outreach activities. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous vocal/choral experience or instructor’s signature.

MUS 272
WVC Vocal Jazz Ensemble
2 credits
A select vocal jazz ensemble that rehearses and performs standard jazz choir repertoire in the style of Manhattan Transfer and New York Voices. Typical ensemble configuration includes a rhythm section and singers on individual microphones. Audition required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous vocal/choral experience or instructor approval. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 170 or MUS 270 is required.

MUS 273
Mariachi Music
2 credits
Traditional Mexican mariachi music; violin, trumpet, guitar, guitarron, vihuela and voice. Learn traditional techniques and forms including the “son,” ranchera, bolero, huapango and polka. Students will generally provide their own instrument. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: instructor’s signature, students must be playing mariachi at an intermediate level on their instrument.

MUS 274
Jazz Ensemble
1-2 credits
Preparation and performance of jazz ensemble literature. Open to all students. The WVC Jazz Ensemble performs several concerts each term. Students are to bring their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: prior instrumental and ensemble proficiency required. Instructor’s signature.

MUS 275
Instrumental Ensemble
1-2 credits
Preparation and performance of varied instrumental literature with the Wenatchee Valley Symphony or other professional or semi-professional instrumental ensembles in the greater Wenatchee area. This may include the British Brass Band, the Wenatchee Big Band and others. Students to bring their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous performing experience and a minimum of intermediate level technical proficiency required. Instructor’s signature. Audition may be required.

MUS 277
Guitar Orchestra
1-2 credits
Advanced preparation and performance of music for guitar orchestra. Course will focus on advanced ensemble, technical and interpretive skills. Students to bring their own instruments. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: previous performing experience and a minimum of advanced-level technical proficiency recommended. Instructor’s signature. Audition may be required.

Native Language

NAL 101
Native American Language I: nselxcin
5 credits
Introduction to nselxcin, the language spoken by the Okanogan, Lakes, Colville, San Poil, Nespelem and Methow tribes of the Colville Reservation. Basic pronunciation, the phonetic alphabet and vocabulary will be covered. Gain an awareness of the interconnection of language and culture.

NAL 102
Native American Language II: nselxcin
5 credits
Continuation of NAL 101. Some instruction will be in nselxcin, the language spoken by the Okanogan, Lakes, Colville, San Poil, Nespelem and Methow tribes of the Colville Reservation. Students will increase their ability to correctly pronounce the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAL 103</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language III: nselxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 102. Moderate use of nselxcin (the language spoken by the Okanogan, Lakes, Colville, San Poil, Nespelem and Methow tribes of the Colville Reservation) for instruction. Students will further their abilities in the language. Prerequisite: NAL 102 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 111</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language I: nimipu</td>
<td>Introduction to nimipu, the language spoken by the Nez Perce and Palouse tribes of the Colville Reservation. Basic pronunciation, the phonetic alphabet, and elementary grammar and vocabulary will be covered. Students will gain an awareness of the interconnection of language and culture. Prerequisites: NAL 111 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 112</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language II: nimipu</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 111. Some instruction will be in nimipu, the language spoken by the Nez Perce and Palouse tribes of the Colville Reservation. Students will increase their ability to correctly pronounce the phonemes of the language, as well as engage in elementary reading, writing and conversation. Prerequisite: NAL 112 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 113</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language III: nimipu</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 112. Moderate use of nimipu (the language spoken by the Nez Perce and Palouse tribes of the Colville Reservation) for instruction. Students will further their abilities in the language. Prerequisite: NAL 112 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 121</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language I: nxa?amxcin</td>
<td>Introduction to nxa?amxcin, the language spoken by the Moses/Columbia, Wenatchee, Entiat and Chelan tribes of the Colville Reservation. Basic pronunciation, the phonetic alphabet, and elementary grammar and vocabulary will be covered. Students will gain an awareness of the interconnection of language and culture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 122</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language II: nxa?amxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 121. Some instruction will be in nxa?amxcin, the language spoken by the Moses, Columbia, Wenatchee, Entiat and Chelan tribes of the Colville Reservation. Students will increase their ability to correctly pronounce the phonemes of the language, as well as engage in elementary reading, writing and conversation. Prerequisite: NAL 121 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 123</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language III: nxa?amxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 122. Moderate use of nxa?amxcin (the language spoken by Moses, Columbia, Wenatchee, Entiat and Chelan tribes of the Colville Reservation) for instruction. Students will further their abilities in the language. Prerequisite: NAL 122 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 204</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language IV: nselxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 103. Increased use of the nselxcin language for class instruction. Students will deepen their understanding of the interrelationship of language and culture while furthering their skills in the language. Prerequisite: NAL 103 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 205</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language V: nselxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 204. Most instruction is in nselxcin, the language spoken by the Okanogan, Lakes, Colville, San Poil, Nespelem and Methow tribes of the Colville Reservation. Students will gain a larger vocabulary and the ability to carry on impromptu conversations. Prerequisite: NAL 204 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 206</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language VI: nselxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 205. Instruction is in nselxcin, the language spoken by the Okanogan, Lakes, Colville, San Poil, Nespelem and Methow tribes of the Colville Reservation. Cultural topics are discussed in depth. Prerequisite: NAL 205 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 214</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language IV: nimipu</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 213. Increased use of one of the nimipu, the language spoken by the Nez Perce and Palouse tribes of the Colville Reservation, for class instruction. Students will deepen their understanding of the interrelationship of language and culture while furthering their skills in the language. Prerequisite: NAL 213 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 215</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language V: nimipu</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 214. Most instruction is in nimipu, the language spoken by the Nez Perce and Palouse tribes of the Colville Reservation. Students will gain a larger vocabulary and the ability to carry on impromptu conversations. Prerequisite: NAL 214 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 216</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language VI: nimipu</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 215. Instruction is nimipu, the language spoken by the Nez Perce and Palouse tribes of the Colville Reservation. Cultural topics are discussed in depth. Prerequisite: NAL 215 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 224</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language IV: nxa?amxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 223. Increased use of the nxa?amxcin, the language spoken by the Moses, Columbia, Wenatchee, Entiat and Chelan tribes of the Colville Reservation, for class instruction. Students will deepen their understanding of the interrelationship of language and culture while furthering their skills in the language. Prerequisite: NAL 223 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 225</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language V: nxa?amxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 224. Most instruction is in nxa?amxcin, the language spoken by the Moses, Columbia, Wenatchee, Entiat and Chelan tribes of the Colville Reservation. Students will gain a larger vocabulary and the ability to carry on impromptu conversations. Prerequisite: NAL 224 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAL 226</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Native American Language VI: nxa?amxcin</td>
<td>Continuation of NAL 225. Instruction is in nxa?amxcin, the language spoken by the Moses, Columbia, Wenatchee, Entiat and Chelan tribes of the Colville Reservation. Cultural topics are discussed in depth. Prerequisite: NAL 225 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Natural Resources

NATR 102  3 credits  Maps and Navigation
Learn to navigate and read topographic maps, along with learning to use a hand compass, staff compass and aerial photography. Students will learn differential leveling, pacing, traversing, survey mapping, General Land Office survey methods, legal descriptions, bearing/azimuth survey and topographic interpretation-profiling. Transect survey plotting and sampling will be introduced.

NATR 103  3 credits  Field Safety and Preparedness
Preparation for safe and efficient natural resource field work through understanding of when, where and how to safely use field equipment and tools. Emphasizes awareness of situational safety issues in the human and non-human environment. Includes field application of tools and equipment commonly used in natural resource jobs.

NATR 108  3 credits  Exploring Natural Resources Management
A panoramic view of ecosystems, current topics, primary organizations and professions in modern natural resources management. Lectures, discussions and extensive field activities survey this diverse industry. Use career assessment and planning tools, such as educational portfolio development, to create a strategy for your professional future.

NATR 210  5 credits  Natural Resource Portfolio and Final Project
Completion of student professional portfolio and final project. The portfolio contains course projects, work and educational experiences completed while pursuing an AST degree or certificate. Final project will be completed by a team of students and will contain culminating activities that demonstrate acquisition of natural resource program student learning outcomes. Prerequisite: completion of one year’s course work in the natural resource program.

NATR 220  3 credits  Introduction to Wildland Fire Ecology
An overview of wildfire with an emphasis on local natural environments. Wildfire is presented in a historical and ecological context, and as physical force and agent for ecological change. Covers land management and social policy issues.

NATR 235  5 credits  Society & Natural Resources
From personal to global levels, this course uses a systems approach to examine interaction of social, economic and ecological factors in natural resources management. Identify and explore the consequences of diverse natural resource philosophies and paradigms, and develop skills to direct, mitigate or change human impacts on natural systems. Prerequisite: ENGL& 101.

NATR 196/296  1-5 credits  Cooperative Work Experience
Intended to provide authentic experiences in the world of work by applying knowledge and skills learned in the classroom to a working environment. Variable credit class. Prerequisites: instructor’s permission.

Nursing

NURS 100A  8 credits  Nursing Assistant: Basic Patient Care
Introduction to the basic skills and knowledge required for competency as a caregiver in accordance to WAC 246-842-100 for nursing assistants. Includes instruction of personal-care skills, roles and responsibilities of nursing assistants, communication skills and safe and emergency procedures. Includes seven hours of HIV/AIDS training required by Washington state. Certificate of completion awarded upon successful completion of all components of the class.

NURS 101  3 credits  Foundations in Nursing Practice
Introduces concepts and theories basic to the art and science of the nursing role with an emphasis on health promotion across the lifespan. Includes program's philosophy of nursing, nursing history, basic human needs, physical assessment, safety, communication, teaching/learning and professional concepts. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101E, 101L, 101P and PCOL 101.

NURS 101E  1 credit  Ethics and Policy in Healthcare I
Introduction of ethical and legal issues relevant to healthcare. This course is taught in an integrated format with NURS 101. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101, 101L, 101P and PCOL 101.

NURS 101L  6 credits  Foundations in Nursing Practice Lab
Provides an introduction to and practice of nursing skills and concepts in the lab and clinical setting to gain proficiency for delivery of patient-centered care. This course will integrate concepts associated with the core themes of the nursing program. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101 and PCOL 101.

NURS 101N  1 credit  Nutrition in Healthcare I
Introduction to nutrition relevant to healthcare. This course is taught in an integrated format with NURS 101. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101, 101E, 101L, 101P and PCOL 101.

NURS 101P  1 credit  Psychosocial Issues in Healthcare I
Introduction to psychosocial issues across the lifespan. This course is taught in an integrated format with NURS 101. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101, 101E, 101L and PCOL 101.

NURS 102  4 credits  Nursing Concepts I
Covers the maintenance and restoration of the health of individuals and families to support functions of daily living. Discussion of evidence-based nursing care and management to include prevention and early detection for patients experiencing acute/chronic health conditions. Introduction of maternal/health conditions.
perinatal health care, to include common risks and complications. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 102L, 102N, 102P and PCOL 102.

NURS 102L 6 credits
Nursing Concepts I Practice Lab
Enables students to learn and practice nursing skills and concepts in the lab and clinical setting to gain proficiency for delivery of safe, patient-centered care. Application of these concepts will be provided for in a variety of settings, and students will be assigned to care for at least one patient. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 102 and PCOL 102.

NURS 102N 2 credits
Nutrition in Healthcare II
Explores the relationship between nutrition, health, and well-being. Discussion of the healthcare team member’s role in assisting patients to maintain optimal health during pregnancy, early childhood, and across the lifespan. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 102, 102L and PCOL 102.

NURS 103 5 credits
Nursing Concepts II
Analyzes nursing concepts and theories, health promotion, maintenance and restoration of clients across the lifespan who are experiencing mental illness and decreased functions of daily living and altered baselines related to chronic illness. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 103L, 103N, 103P and PCOL 103.

NURS 103L 6 credits
Nursing Concepts II Practice Lab
Focuses on the prioritization of patient-centered care for children and adults with common acute and chronic health problems. Clinical experiences with 1-2 patients each week coupled with simulation experiences will assist students in the development of evidenced based clinical decision making skills to promote optimal patient outcomes. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 103L, 103N, 103P and PCOL 103.

NURS 103N 1 credit
Nutrition in Healthcare III
Applies principles of nutrition, pathophysiology, pharmacology and the nursing process in the dietary management of co-morbidities and exacerbations of illnesses. Content is integrated with NURS 103. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 103, 103L and PCOL 103.

NURS 104 6 credits
Nursing Concepts III: NURS 104
This course focuses on the medical-surgical management of patients with acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan and builds on Nursing Concepts I and II. Application of mental health; promotion, maintenance and restoration of health will be introduced. NURS 104L is the clinical/lab portion of the course. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 104L and PCOL 104.

NURS 104L 6 credits
Nursing Concepts III Practice Lab
This course is the clinical component for Nursing 104: Nursing Concepts III. Clinical experiences include applications of mental health concepts in the state hospital clinical site. Collaboration and delegation concepts are applied in the acute care or long-term care setting where students care for a minimum of 2 patients. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 104 and PCOL 104.

NURS 112 2 credits
Application of Nursing Concepts I
Designed for the beginning nursing student to define nursing process and apply it to basic patient care scenarios. Students will also learn to use knowledge of their personal learning style to assist with the acquisition of nursing knowledge. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in NURS 101/101L.

NURS 113 1 credit
Application of Nursing Concepts II
Will assist the student to integrate theory content and clinical practice by expanding the student’s base of nursing knowledge. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in NURS 102/102L.

NURS 114 1 credit
Application of Nursing Concepts III
Will assist the student to think critically, demonstrate leadership, and collaborate with the healthcare team through patient care simulation scenarios. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in NURS 104/104L.

NURS 190 6 credits
LPN Transition
For Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN’s) seeking to enter the second-year of the WVC nursing program. Focuses on relevant issues in the transition from the LPN to the RN role and identification of personal learning strategies that promote success in the nursing program and clinical proficiencies. Students who succeed in course will be allowed into second-year of the WVC nursing program. Pass/fail course. Prerequisites: Current licensure in Washington state as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), in good standing. Permission of nursing director.

NURS 201 3 credits
Advanced Nursing Concepts I
Discussion and application of advanced nursing care concepts for the patient with acute and/or complex health problems. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 201E and 201L.

NURS 201E 1 credit
Ethics and Policy in Healthcare II
Analysis of ethical and legal issues relevant to healthcare professions through an integrated format. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 201 and 201L.

NURS 201L 6 credits
Advanced Nursing Concepts I Practice Lab
Utilize informational technology to collect and synthesize data when making safe and optimal clinical judgments. Clinical experience in acute care setting with 2-3 patients each week coupled with clinical simulation allows the student to apply concepts from previous courses. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 201.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 201P</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Psychosocial Issues in Healthcare II</td>
<td>Focuses on the practice of mental health in managing patients with acute or chronic mental health disorders. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts II</td>
<td>Discusses and application of advanced nursing care concepts for the patient with acute and/or complex health problems across the care continuum. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202E, 202L, 202P and 202N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ethics and Policy in Healthcare III</td>
<td>Focuses on the ethical and legal issues when managing a patient with urgent/emergent health concerns as a member of the healthcare team. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203, 203L and 203N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202L</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts II Practice Lab</td>
<td>Provides clinical experience in advanced medical surgical nursing. Application of these concepts will continue in both the simulation laboratory and the clinical setting, which may include community health and acute care settings. Students will have the opportunity to participate in health teaching and learning activities. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202N</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nutrition in Healthcare IV</td>
<td>Focuses on management of patients with complex, multi-system acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan with emphasis on nutrition and how it will impact the health of the adult and pediatric patient. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 202P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Psychosocial Issues in Healthcare III</td>
<td>Examines the management of patients with neurosensory problems and also explores therapeutic communication inter-professionally within the healthcare team. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 203</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts III</td>
<td>Focuses on nursing management of patients with complex, multi-system acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan and how it will impact the health of the adult and pediatric patient. Students collaborate with the healthcare team to provide compassionate care and facilitate optimal patient and organizational outcomes. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203E, 203L and 203N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 203E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ethics and Policy in Healthcare IV</td>
<td>Focuses on healthcare management of patients with complex, multi-system acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan with emphasis on ethics and healthcare policy and how it will impact the health of the adult and pediatric patient. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203, 203L and 203N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 203L</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Concepts III Practice Lab</td>
<td>Focuses on nursing management of patients with complex, multi-system acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan. Students collaborate with the healthcare team to provide compassionate care and facilitate optimal patient and organizational outcomes. Preceptor experiences are awarded in acute care, community health or long-term care. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 203P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Psychosocial Issues in Healthcare IV</td>
<td>Examines determinants of health and illness across the lifespan, and the management of the psychological health of complex adult and pediatric patients. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203, 203E and 203L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Senior Seminar I</td>
<td>Employ patient-care scenarios to enhance the continued development of critical thinking. The critical thinking activities promote application of holistic concepts, health-care promotion and illness prevention. Course is organized around Orem's conceptual framework. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in NURS 201 and 201L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Senior Seminar II</td>
<td>The seminar prepares the student for entry level into the workforce. It explores issues affecting current nursing practice. Scenarios, role play, discussion and modeling of professionalism will be used. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in NURS 203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 300</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Professional Writing for Nursing</td>
<td>This course refines the process of planning, revising and editing essays. Professional writing using APA format will be covered. Other topics include use of print and electronic sources, note taking, credibility, fact and opinion, logic, avoidance of plagiarism and documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 310</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing Practice</td>
<td>Examines professional issues for transition into the baccalaureate nursing role. Further develop professional core values associated with being a caring and ethical professional nurse. Emphasis on ethics, patient safety, interdisciplinary team coordination and collaboration, quality care, nursing leadership and health promotion while analyzing key issues within the healthcare system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 315</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Economics in Healthcare</td>
<td>Explores principles of micro and macroeconomics as applied to the healthcare industry; examines how healthcare demand differs from other goods. Major topics include: cost-benefit of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
marketing and government solutions to healthcare issues, the role risk plays in supply and demand of health insurance, and impacts on private-profit and socio-economic well-being.

**NURS 320**
Nursing Research, Clinical Scholarship and Evidence Based Practice
Examines the essential elements of, and process for, evidence-based practice in nursing and healthcare. Students will learn how to access, appraise and utilize both quantitative and qualitative research and other sources of evidence to make informed clinical decisions that improve patient safety and quality of care.

**NURS 330**
Health Policy
In-depth study of local, state, and national policies affecting the health of populations. Emphasis on regulatory and legislative issues related to the nursing profession. Examine the nurse's role in the legislative and political process.

**NURS 340**
Organizational Change for Safety and Quality Care
Examines and applies theories of organizational behavior, systems thinking and leadership to quality improvement strategies that minimize errors and optimize positive clinical outcomes. Participation in selected patient safety and quality improvement initiatives provide opportunity to apply and evaluate the relevance of theoretical concepts to real world healthcare challenges.

**NURS 350**
Pathophysiology and Health Assessment
Focuses on assessing patient's (individuals, families, and communities) health status utilizing a holistic approach that integrates pathophysiology and complete health history. This includes physical, psychosocial, and cultural dimensions, therapeutic interview skills, and performing a comprehensive physical exam. Practicum components will emphasize health promotion, disease prevention and linkages to healthcare services.

**NURS 360**
Health Equity and Cultural Competency in Nursing
Covers principles of transcultural and culturally competent nursing. Students explore how culture impacts health and healthcare and begin to recognize their own cultural experiences, how those experiences shape who they are and their healthcare core values and its impact on provision of nursing care.

**NURS 411**
Health Information Technology for Nurses
Explores health information and informatics concepts encountered in healthcare settings. Course content includes: healthcare information technology, concepts, terminology, and key health information systems and technology. Students will evaluate health information systems and their roles in patient safety, safe medication administration, maintaining patient privacy, data security and efficacy of healthcare processes.

**NURS 430**
Community and Public Health Nursing
Focuses on the role of the nurse in community and public health settings. Using an evidence-based and social-justice framework, students explore epidemiology, community assessment, health promotion, and disease prevention for aggregate populations while synthesizing theory, population research and practice on a local to global scale.

**NURS 450**
Community Health Practicum
Provides practicum experience in community and public health nursing, focusing on the application of public health and nursing principles in a variety of community-based settings.

**NURS 490**
Professional Portfolio/Capstone
This senior course includes a purposeful collection and presentation of materials communicating the student’s academic and professional development throughout the RN to BSN program. The portfolio is designed to foster student empowerment through analysis and critique of one’s own work and self-awareness through reflection, self-evaluation and measurement of program outcomes.

**Nutrition**

**NUTR&101**
Nutrition
An introduction to human nutrition with emphasis on metabolism, health, and the science of nutrition in the context of human form and function. Current issues in food safety and fad diets will be considered.

**NUTR 105**
Nutrition in Healthcare I
Introduction to nutrition relevant to healthcare. This course is taught in an integrated format with NURS 101. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101, 101E, 101L, 101P and PCOL 101.

**NUTR 106**
Nutrition in Healthcare II
Explores the relationship between nutrition, health and well-being. Discussion of the healthcare team member's role in assisting patients to maintain optimal health during pregnancy, early childhood and across the lifespan. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 102, 102L and PCOL 102.

**NUTR 107**
Nutrition in Healthcare III
Applies principles of nutrition, pathophysiology, and pharmacology in the dietary management of co-morbidities and exacerbations of illnesses. Content is integrated with NURS 103. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 103, 103L and PCOL 103.

**NUTR 202**
Nutrition in Healthcare IV
Focuses on management of patients with complex, multi-system acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan. Emphasis on nutrition and how it will impact the health of the adult and pediatric patient. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202P.
Occupational Education

OCED 100  Essentials for Job Success  1 credit
A survey of practical skills in how to survive, thrive and be a success on the job. Topics include responsible work habits employers value, how to get along with co-workers and supervisors, critical thinking and problem solving in the workplace, knowing yourself, setting goals and getting ahead.

OCED 101  Technical Reading  5 credits
Introduces reading skills needed in the technical workplace with emphasis on strategies using context clues, word elements, identifying main ideas and supports, understanding and reading graphs, diagrams and charts and outlining. Prerequisites: appropriate assessment scores or at least a "C" (2.0) grade in English 092.

OCED 102  Writing in the Workplace/Technical English  5 credits
Introduces writing skills needed in the workplace with emphasis in technical writing. Practice specific skills as a single effort and a collaborative effort both in and out of class. (formerly ENGL 100). Prerequisites COMPASS placement into ENGL 097 or a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in ENGL 090 as determined by placement testing. Keyboarding skills recommended.

OCED 130  Industrial Safety  5 credits
Course covers "Hazardous Material Awareness" and safety procedures in industrial facilities such as mills, smelters, power plants and packing facilities. First aid, CPR, forklift, OSHA-10, Hazmat and flagger certifications will be awarded to successful students. Proper fire extinguishing techniques, MSDS, Lock-out Tag-out procedures, chemical safety, PPE and accident reporting are embedded.

Oceanography

OCEA& 100  Introduction to Oceanography  5 credits
Investigation of the marine environment covering the geological, physical, chemical, biological and environmental processes which occur in the ocean. Topics include perspectives of oceanography, the intertidal zones, plate tectonics, islands, plankton and nekton, marine mammals, and pollution.

Pharmacology

PCOL 101  Pharmacology in Nursing I  1 credit
Explores pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapeutics of drugs. The nurse's legal role and scope of practice related to administration and monitoring of medications will be discussed. Considerations related to patient age, condition and route of administration will be presented. Safety concerns related to medication administration including accurate dosage calculation and conversations. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in Nursing 101, 101E, 101P, 101N and 101L.

PCOL 102  Pharmacology in Nursing II  1 credit
Using a body systems approach, explores the pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapeutics of drugs. The nursing role in patient safety, documentation and patient education related to medication administration will be covered. Special considerations of drug administration across the lifespan and to prevent and treat chronic illness will be discussed. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202P.

PCOL 103  Pharmacology in Nursing III  1 credit
Using a body systems approach, continue to explore the pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapeutics of drugs. Drugs used to treat chronic health problems, infections and use of the intravenous route for administration will be highlighted. Safety concerns related to medication administration including dosage calculations will be presented. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 103, 103L, 103N.

Philosophy

PHIL& 101  Introduction to Philosophy  5 credits
Introduction to the various branches of philosophy, including metaphysics, the theory of knowledge and ethics through a survey of the history of Western philosophy.

PHIL 105  Ethics and Policy I  1 credit
Introduction of ethical and legal issues relevant to healthcare. This course is taught in an integrated format with NURS 101. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101, 101L, 101P and PCOL 101.

PHIL& 115  Critical Thinking  5 credits
A non-symbolic approach to logic and critical thinking focusing on the principles of reasoning and the criteria for validity. Case studies in government, health, education and business, with an emphasis on real-life examples. Principles of argumentation in discourse as seen through the critique of sample arguments and analysis of informal fallacies.

PHIL& 120  Symbolic Logic  5 credits
Introduces students to the structure and evaluation of deductive arguments. The core of this course is sentence logic with proofs and predicate logic with quantifiers and proofs. Will learn to translate natural language into symbolic notation and test for validity using natural deduction. Prerequisites: MATH 099 with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better or a grade of "3" or higher on the Smarter Balanced exam or appropriate placement score.

PHIL 201  Ethics and Policy II  1 credit
Analysis of ethical and legal issues relevant to the healthcare professions through an integrated format. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 201 and 201L.
PHIL 202  
Ethics and Policy III  
2 credits  
Focuses on the ethical and legal issues when managing a patient with urgent/emergent health concerns, as a member of the healthcare team. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203, 203L and 203N.

PHIL 203  
Ethics and Policy IV  
1 credit  
Focuses on healthcare management of patients with complex, multi system acute and chronic pathological processes throughout the lifespan. Emphasis on ethics and healthcare policy and how it will impact the health of the adult and pediatric patient. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 203, 203L and 203N.

PHIL 210  
Philosophy of Religion  
5 credits  
Philosophical examination of religion, especially of the theistic worldview. Topics include the nature and knowledge of God, faith and reason, religious knowledge, life after death, miracles, and the problem of evil.

PHIL 211  
Introduction to Ethics  
5 credits  
Survey of the history of philosophical ethics, including teleological and deontological theories, as well as their application to ethical issues.

PHIL 265  
Biomedical Ethics  
5 credits  
Introduction to bioethics with a focus on medical decisions. Topics include ethics of responses to epidemic disease outbreaks, humanitarian healthcare in peace and war, and genetic and genomic medicine; physician-assisted suicide (Washington Death With Dignity Act) and end-of-life issues; triage; scarce resource rationing (e.g. organs); moral distress of nurses and other healthcare workers in clinical settings; and more.

PHIL 275  
Comparative World Religions  
5 credits  
Survey of major world religions of both Western and Eastern traditions. Other religions are considered as time permits.

Physical Education - Activity Courses

PEH 101  
Total Conditioning: Body Blast Conditioning  
1 credit  
Coed, comprehensive aerobic conditioning and body toning designed to increase muscle tone, flexibility, strength and the cardio respiratory system through the use of interval workouts. Anatomy programs addressed. Prescriptive and descriptive fitness testing administered. Prerequisites: Doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older.

PEH 102  
Total Conditioning: Body Blast Conditioning  
2 credits  
Coed, comprehensive aerobic conditioning and body toning routines to music designed to increase muscle tone, flexibility, strength and the cardio respiratory system through the use of interval workouts. Prerequisites: Doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older.

PEH 103  
Body Conditioning: Weight Training  
1 credit  
Focuses on two areas: basic weight training for learning the proper techniques and safety, and power weight training for students to continue regular lifting programs. Provides an opportunity for rehabilitation of injuries. Prerequisite: orientation.

PEH 104  
Body Conditioning: Weight Training  
2 credits  
Focuses on two areas: basic weight training for learning the proper techniques and safety, and power weight training for students to continue regular lifting programs. Provides an opportunity for rehabilitation of injuries. Prerequisites: orientation.

PEH 112  
Functional Movement Training for the Athlete  
1 credit  
Designed as an off-season functional conditioning class for WVC athletes. Course focus will be dictated by the demands of the individual sports.

PEH 113  
Functional Movement Training for the Athlete  
2 credits  
Designed as an off-season functional conditioning class for WVC athletes. Course focus will be dictated by the demands of the individual sports.

PEH 114  
Bowling  
1 credit  
Basic skills and techniques to help provide enjoyment and satisfaction, whether participating on a recreational or more competitive level.

PEH 115  
Court Sports  
1 credit  
Lifetime skills offering a composite of the following court sports activities: tennis (fall and spring), basketball, volleyball, racquetball and walleyball. Introduction of basic skills for all these court sports. Develops lifetime skills that can be used for recreational activities.

PEH 116  
Court Sports  
2 credits  
Lifetime skills offering a composite of the following court sports activities: tennis (fall and spring), basketball, volleyball, racquetball and walleyball. Introduction of basic skills for all these court sports. Develops lifetime skills that can be used for recreational activities.

PEH 118  
Beginning Karate  
1 credit  
A comprehensive introductory course on traditional Okinawan karate. Designed with diversified subject matter including physical fitness, self-defense and traditional karate emphasizing the mental awareness, history and philosophy of karate-do.

PEH 119  
Tai Chi  
1 credit  
A low-impact exercise based on the slow, fluid movement of tai chi and the breathing exercises of chi kung. Tai chi is an internal martial art based on Chinese philosophy and medicine. A simple, effective program for relaxation and stress reduction through greater mind-body awareness.

PEH 120  
Beginning Fencing  
1 credit  
Designed to introduce the basic skills of fencing. Learn footwork, offensive and defensive moves to be utilized in fencing bouts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEH 121</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Pilates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for students of all fitness levels. Gain balance, flexibility, strength, endurance and core stability through a series of Pilates movements. Learn relaxation methods through breathing techniques in a calming and energizing atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 122</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Yoga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for students of all fitness levels. Gain balance, flexibility, strength, endurance and stability through a series of poses or asanas. Learn relaxation methods through breathing techniques in a calming and energizing atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 123</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
<td>Yoga/Pilates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A unique blend of yoga and Pilates designed for students of all fitness levels. Gain balance, flexibility, strength, endurance and core stability through a series of poses and Pilates movements. Learn relaxation methods through breathing techniques in a calming and energizing atmosphere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 124</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Intermediate Yoga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students will refine and deepen their knowledge of yoga poses and alignment. Students will master challenging poses for balance, strength and stability, as well as learning basic arm balances and inversions. This class is contraindicated for those with serious back injury, inability to maintain challenging workouts, and those who are pregnant. Prerequisites: PEH 122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 125</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Golf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic skills, knowledge and techniques of golf. Introduces and prepares beginning golfers for a lifetime sport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 126</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Beginning Racquetball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Principle facets of racquetball. Basic foundations of stroke technique and rules interpretation, including game and tournament strategy as well as court safety. Prerequisites: complete physical exam or doctor’s permission for students age 40 and older.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 130</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Beginning Self Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to help students become more aware, prepared and able to escape, resist and survive physical assault. Classes will include lecture, discussion and easy to remember self-defense techniques. No previous martial arts training or physical fitness requirements necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 142</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Cross-Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for the student that wants to have a challenging and high intensity strengthening program. Emphasis will be on proper fundamentals of lifting with weights, TRX bands and the student’s own body weight. Prescriptive and descriptive programs designed for the student after pre-assessment of student’s fitness level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 143</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
<td>Cross-Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed for the student that wants to have a challenging and high intensity strengthening program. Emphasis will be on proper fundamentals of lifting with weights, TRX bands and the student’s own body weight. Prescriptive and descriptive programs designed for the student after pre-assessment of student’s fitness level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 144</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Cross-Country Skiing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic to intermediate-level cross-country ski instruction in a weekend format. Skiing techniques for flats, hills, downhill and backcountry will be covered. Techniques such as diagonal stride, skating, uphill running, turning and stopping are incorporated into the session with an emphasis on safety.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 150</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Beginning Tennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamental skills of the game, the rules of play and accepted course etiquette.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 155</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Beginning Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to teach the basic fundamental skills, strategies and rules of the game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 161</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Fitness Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to introduce the concept of fitness and wellness, and to accommodate every level of fitness and age group. The Super Circuit is a fitness and cardiovascular-oriented program. Personalized strength, flexibility and fitness programs are available. Prerequisites: orientation. Doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 or older.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 162</td>
<td>2 credits</td>
<td>Fitness Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to introduce the concept of fitness and wellness, and to accommodate every level of fitness and age group. The Super Circuit is a fitness and cardiovascular-oriented program. Personalized strength, flexibility and fitness programs are available. Prerequisites: orientation. Doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 or older.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 218</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Intermediate Karate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Learn to teach effective self-defense techniques to intermediate students. Other benefits of karate training, such as flexibility, coordination, self-confidence and physical fitness are secondary to learning good self-defense. Prerequisite: one quarter of PEH 118 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 219</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Intermediate Tai Chi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A low-impact exercise based on the slow, fluid movement of tai chi and the breathing exercises of chi kung. Tai chi is an internal martial art based on Chinese philosophy and medicine. A simple, effective program for relaxation and stress reduction through greater mind-body awareness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH 220</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>Advanced Fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to cover the principles of fencing for advanced students. Learn footwork, offensive and defensive moves to be used in fencing bouts. Prerequisite: PEH 120 or instructor’s signature.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEH 226 2 credits
Advanced Racquetball
Principles of racquetball for advanced players. Detailed information on stroke techniques, rules interpretation, including game and tournament strategy, as well as court safety. Aerobic value will be derived by participation and a lifetime sport activity will be the end result. Prerequisites: complete physical exam or doctor’s permission for students age 40 and older. PEH 126 or instructor’s signature.

PEH 250 3 credits
ACE Personal Trainer Certification
Prepares students for the ACE Personal Trainer Certification Exam and to become effective personal trainers. Learn to design programs that help clients to improve posture, movement, flexibility, balance, core function, cardiorespiratory fitness, and muscular endurance and strength. Fee for optional CPT exam. Prerequisites: eighteen years of age, a high school diploma/GED certificate to take ACE CPT exam, PEH 286 or PEH 288.

PEH 261 1 credit
Fitness Lab
Designed to introduce the concept of fitness and wellness, and to accommodate every level of fitness and age group. The Super Circuit is a fitness and cardiovascular-oriented program. Personalized strength, flexibility and fitness programs are available. Prerequisites: orientation. Doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 or older.

PEH 262 2 credits
Fitness Lab
Designed to introduce the concept of fitness and wellness, and to accommodate every level of fitness and age group. The Super Circuit is a fitness and cardiovascular-oriented program. Personalized strength, flexibility and fitness programs are available. Prerequisites: orientation. Doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 or older.

PEH 180 3 credits
Personal Wellness
Creating a lifestyle that promotes personal health and well-being. Includes wellness concepts and theory with special emphasis on stress management and relaxation training, nutrition and fitness, addictive behaviors, human sexuality, and the ability to analyze the validity of health news and information sources.

PEH 181 5 credits
Health and Wellness
Online course emphasizing the relationship between course content and lifestyle choices. Includes physical fitness, nutrition, weight management, stress and emotional health, chemical use and abuse, communicable and noncommunicable disease, health-smart consumerism, the health-care system, aging, death and dying, and environmental health issues.

PEH 182 5 credits
1st Aid-Responding to Emergencies
Covers advanced first aid and emergency care procedures, including American Red Cross requirements for certification cards. Lecture and hands-on training including CPR/AED, splinting, bandaging and dealing with sudden illness or injury to the body. Includes Basic Life Support for Health-Care Providers.

PEH 189 1 credit
Athletic Training Practicum I
Provide a practical application of athletic training knowledge and skills in the training room setting. Students will assist the ATC in serving the student athletes for WVC men’s and women’s athletic teams. PEH 189 is intended for the first-year student athlete trainer. This course can be repeated for credit for working different sports seasons. Prerequisites: PEH 287, or high school sports medicine experience (instructor signature needed for HS option).

PEH 283 3 credits
Sports Nutrition
Define the basic nutritional needs of the human body and how to achieve them for optimum health. Nutrition considerations for sports and exercise will be examined in depth.

PEH 284 3 credits
Foundations of Fitness
Introduces the essential principles of fitness and exercise and is intended to be one of the first steps in the preparation of individuals as fitness professionals. Provides the fundamental theories, applications and personal experiences necessary for a comprehensive understanding of fitness as a profession and as a lifestyle.

PEH 285 3 credits
Introduction to Physical Education & Sport
Designed to provide an introduction to physical education as a profession. This course serves as an introduction to all fields of physical education including teaching, coaching, sports and fitness management, athletic training/sports medicine, and various others.

PEH 286 5 credits
Exercise Physiology
Investigates the relationship between physical activity and physiological processes. Emphasis will be placed on the body’s adaptation to strength training, cardiovascular endurance and neurological adaptations.

PEH 287 5 credits
Athletic Training
An introductory course to the field of athletic training. Will introduce prevention and care of athletic injuries and illnesses. Emphasis is placed on managing and preventing injuries common to an active lifestyle, including acute and overuse injuries.

PEH 288 5 credits
Anatomical Kinesiology
Study of the musculoskeletal structure of the living human body, bones and their articulation, segments and their movements, muscles and their attachments and actions, and systemic nerves and their innervations and function. Special emphasis is placed on musculoskeletal analysis of basic exercises and movement patterns.

PEH 289 2 credits
Athletic Training Practicum II
Provide a practical application of athletic training knowledge and skills in the training room setting. Students will assist the ATC in serving the student athletic athletes for WVC men’s and women's athletic teams. PEH 289 is intended for the advanced student athletic trainer. This course can be repeated for credit for working different sports seasons. Prerequisites: PEH 287 and instructor’s signature only.
**Physical Education – Recreation**

**PEHR 105  2 credits**  
**Hiking in North Central Washington**  
Introduction to the basics of hiking in North Central Washington to students of all fitness levels. Addresses decision making skills, trip planning, first aid, safety, navigation and environmental concerns. Includes required day hiking trips in order to apply learned skills in a real-time environment.

**PEHR 106  2 credits**  
**Alpine Ski & Snowboard**  
Introduces the fundamentals of alpine skiing and snowboarding. Addressing risk-management, teaching techniques and mountain etiquette, students will gain confidence & competence in the lifetime sports of alpine ski & snowboard. The course is a combination of in-class sessions and six on-snow sessions at Mission Ridge Ski Resort. Prerequisites: Orientation; doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older and/or students with any health or physical concern.

**PEHR 107  2 credits**  
**Columbia River Rowing**  
Introduction to the basics of rowing for students of all fitness levels. Addresses rowing technique, rowing terminology, safety guidelines, and rowing etiquette. The course includes required rowing outings in order to apply learned skills in a real-time environment.

**PEHR 190  5 credits**  
**Winter Fitness, Safety and Recreation**  
Designed to introduce lifetime winter recreation opportunities in NCW. Introduction to winter fitness, survival, orienteering in snowy terrain and avalanche awareness. Winter activities include snowshoeing, telemark and randonee skiing, snowboarding and downhill skiing, and cross country skiing (classic, skating and backcountry). Students are responsible for their own equipment. Prerequisites: orientation; doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older.

**PEHR 191  5 credits**  
**Spring Fitness, Safety and Recreation**  
Designed to introduce lifetime spring recreation opportunities in NCW. Introduction to spring fitness, survival, safety, and maintenance of equipment and orienteering in terrestrial environments. Spring activities include: mountain biking, bike touring, spring hiking, backpacking, beginning climbing, and plant and animal community appreciation. Students responsible for their own equipment. Prerequisites: orientation; doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older.

**PEHR 192  5 credits**  
**Summer Fitness, Safety, Recreation**  
Introduction to lifetime summer recreation opportunities in NCW. Includes summer fitness, safety, navigation, and safe use and maintenance of equipment in kayaking and backpacking. The kayaking module will culminate with two full days of local kayaking while the backpacking module will culminate with a 5-day backpacking trip. Prerequisites: Orientation; doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older.

**PEHR 193  5 credits**  
**Fall Fitness, Safety and Recreation**  
Designed to introduce lifetime fall recreation opportunities in NCW. Introduction to fall fitness, survival, safety, safe use and maintenance of equipment and orienteering in aquatic and terrestrial environments. Fall activities include: sailing, mountain biking, bike touring, fall hiking, backpacking, beginning climbing, and plant and animal community appreciation. Students responsible for their own equipment. Prerequisites: orientation; doctor’s permission or physical within last year recommended for students age 40 and older.

**PEHR 194  3 credits**  
**Intro to River Stewardship & Whitewater Safety**  
Develops whitewater guiding skills and competencies through hands-on experience on the river and in the classroom. The skill and competencies include outdoor leadership, naturalist training, risk management, reading whitewater and maneuvering paddle rafts. This course includes four arranged weekend trips during the quarter.

**PEHR 195  5 credits**  
**River Stewardship & Whitewater Safety**  
Develops whitewater guiding skills and competencies through hands-on experience on the river and in the classroom. The skill and competencies include trip leadership, risk management, reading whitewater, maneuvering rafts, swift water rescue and outfitting. This course will begin with a multi-day river trip during WVC Spring Break.

**PEHR 204  4 credits**  
**Introduction to Outdoor Leadership and Challenge Course Facilitation**  
Designed for students interested in acquiring and developing leadership and facilitation skills. Explore pedagogy, group dynamics, facilitation, risk-management and the art of sequencing group initiatives. Students will also be introduced to the operation of a variety of low- and high-challenge course initiatives. Prerequisites: PEHR 193.

**PEHR 250  3 credits**  
**Recreation Portfolio and Final Project**  
Completion of student professional portfolio and final project. The portfolio contains course projects, work and educational experiences completed while pursuing an AAS-T degree or certificate. Final project will be completed by a team of students and will contain culminating activities that demonstrate acquisition of recreation program student learning outcomes. Prerequisites: completion of one year’s course work in the WVC Outdoor Recreation Management Program.

**Physics**

**PHYS& 100  5 credits**  
**Physics for Non-Science Majors**  
Physics for nonscience majors. Study of the basic fundamentals of physics, including mechanics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism and modern physics.
**Political Science**

**POLS& 101  5 credits**  
*Introduction to Political Science*

Theory, principles, organization, and functions of political institutions, such as legislatives, executives, and judiciaries will be examined. The comparative approach to democratic and non-democratic systems and their institutions (Executive, Legislative, and Judicial) will be utilized extensively. Emphasis on political cultures and national characters such as classical conservatism and liberalism, fascism, totalitarianism, authoritarianism, and religions, etc.

**POLS& 202  5 credits**  
*American Government*

Focus is given to the system, process, and organizational functions of the American government. It also puts primary attention on the relationships between citizens and their national government by exploring the key theoretical precepts that shaped the Constitution and its federal structural arrangements. Close attention is paid to the policy making process and its key actors, as well as various public policies.

**POLS& 203  5 credits**  
*International Relations*

The interactions among the various actors that participate in international politics, including individuals, states, international organizations, nongovernmental organizations and sub-national entities, will be closely examined. Key political theories used as guides by decision makers in international relations such as Realism, Liberalism, Constructivism, among others will be discussed and debated.

**POLS 206  5 credits**  
*State and Local Government*

Close examination of people and institutions that shape policies as well as their outcomes in state and local communities. Local and state politics will be discussed and contextualized within the federal distribution of powers delineated by Constitution of the United States.

---

**Psychology**

**PSYC& 100  5 credits**  
*General Psychology*

Offers an overview of psychology as a scientific study. Theories and research findings concerning many major branches of psychology will be examined. Application of psychology concepts to school, family, work and other life settings will be taught and discussed. Critical thinking about psychology concepts will be emphasized. Prerequisites: college-level reading, writing and study skills.

**PSYC 102  5 credits**  
*Psychology of Adjustment*

A study of psychological adjustment, personal growth and personality. These factors are examined from various psychological orientations with applications and insight into one’s own life, relationships and environmental situations. This course is not to be used in place of formal counseling. This course will not serve as a prerequisite for more advanced psychology courses.

**PSYC 105  1 credit**  
*Psychosocial Issues I*

Introduction to psychosocial issues across the lifespan. This course is taught in an integrated format with NURS 101. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 101, 101E, 101L and PCOL 101.

**PSYC& 200  5 credits**  
*Lifespan Psychology*

An examination of the developmental changes occurring throughout the entire life span from conception to death. Particularly emphasized are physical, emotional, cognitive,
moral and social development, and application of theories and knowledge to real world applications. Various theories of development will be examined. Prerequisites: PSYC& 100.

**PSYC 202 2 credits**  
**Psychosocial Issues II**  
Focuses on the practice of mental health in managing patients with acute or chronic mental health disorders. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202N.

**PSYC 203 1 credit**  
**Psychosocial Issues III**  
Examines the management of patients with neurosensory problems and also explores therapeutic communication inter-professionally within the healthcare team. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in NURS 202, 202E, 202L and 202N.

**PSYC 204 1 credit**  
**Psychosocial Issues IV**  
Examines determinants of health and illness across the lifespan, and the management of the psychological health of complex adult and pediatric patients. By permission only. Prerequisites: acceptance into WVC Nursing Program; concurrent enrollment in Nursing 203, 203E and 203L.

**PSYC 205 5 credits**  
**Human Sexuality**  
This course examines human sexuality from the psychological, biological, sociocultural and historical perspectives. Students will be encouraged to become aware of their own sexual attitudes, values and behaviors. By the end of the course, students will be able to communicate about sexuality with a greater degree of effectiveness. Prerequisites: college-level reading and study skills, PSYC& 100.

**PSYC 215 5 credits**  
**Psychology of Sport**  
Examines major psychology theories related to sport. A broad overview of topics including the history of sports psychology, personality and motivation, leadership, gender and cultural issues, team dynamics and psychological skills training will be covered. Current topics and issues relevant to sport psychology will be explored.

**PSYC& 220 5 credits**  
**Abnormal Psychology**  
Introduction to psychopathology and abnormal behavior. Theories, major diagnostic categories, issues and ethics in diagnosis and treatment will be emphasized. Cultural influences and access to resources are also discussed. Prerequisites: PSYC&100.

**PSYC 245 5 credits**  
**Social Psychology**  
A theoretical and practical study of social psychology including social cognition, social influence and social relations. Small groups, mass media, advertising, propaganda, the role of nature and nurture, cognition, discrimination/prejudice, persuasion, conformity, obedience, aggression, and attraction are among the topics considered. Small-group experiences included. Prerequisites: PSYC&100.

**Radiologic Technology**

**RADT 101 2 credits**  
**Introduction to Radiologic Technology**  
An orientation to the WVC Radiologic Technology program, history of historical events in radiology, the radiographer’s role in the health care team, organization of the radiology department and hospital, elements of ethical behavior and medicolegal considerations, professional organizations and regulatory agencies. Prerequisites: enrollment in the radiologic technology program or RADT program director permission.

**RADT 105 1 credit**  
**RADT Success I**  
Supplemental laboratory practice designed to reinforce theoretical principles and integrate hands-on practice and radiologic technology knowledge. Skills are developed to improve performance and gain the competency required for entry into the clinical experience phase of the radiologic technology program. Prerequisites: enrollment in the RADT program.

**RADT 106 1 credit**  
**RADT Success II**  
Supplemental laboratory practice designed to reinforce theoretical principles and integrate hands-on practice and radiologic technology knowledge. Skills are developed to improve performance and gain the competency required for entry into the clinical experience phase of the radiologic technology program. Prerequisites: enrollment in the RADT program.

**RADT 107 1 credit**  
**RADT Success III**  
Supplemental laboratory practice designed to reinforce theoretical principles and integrate hands-on practice and radiologic technology knowledge. Skills are developed to improve performance and gain the competency required for entry into the clinical experience phase of the radiologic technology program. Prerequisites: enrollment in the RADT program.

**RADT 111 5 credits**  
**Radiation Physics**  
An overview to the application of radiation physics; to include basic atomic structure, the nature of radiation, x-ray production and interaction of x-ray photons with matter. An introduction to mathematics for radiology, radiation quantities and units of measure, imaging equipment: x-ray circuitry, generators and x-ray tubes. Prerequisites: enrollment in the radiologic technology program.

**RADT 121 3 credits**  
**Principles of Exposure I**  
An introduction to the basics of radiation protection and an orientation to radiographic equipment, laboratory and facility safety. A detailed analysis of principles related to radiographic image formation and acquisition. Image evaluation and laboratory experiments reinforce theoretical principles. Prerequisites: enrollment in the RADT program.

**RADT 122 3 credits**  
**Principles of Exposure II**  
A continuation of RADT 121 and analysis of digital imaging principles, PACS, image critique methods, density/brightness, contrast, detail and distortion. An overview of the quality assurance, quality control and maintenance issues related to the equipment. Image evaluation and laboratory exercises reinforce theoretical principles. Prerequisites: RADT 111, 121.
RADT 123
Principles of Exposure III
A continuation of RADT 122 and analysis of permanent radiographic equipment, AEC, fluoroscopy, mobile equipment and systems of technique formation. Continued discussion of the quality management process, quality control and associated government and accreditation standards. Image evaluation and laboratory exercises reinforce theoretical principles presented in lecture. Prerequisites: RADT 122.

RADT 131
Radiographic Positioning I
An introduction to positioning terminology and the fundamental theory, principles and practices regarding radiographic examinations of the upper and lower extremities and shoulder girdle. Experience is gained via positioning lecture and in the energized lab. Practical competency assessments reinforce principles learned in lecture. Prerequisites: enrollment in the RADT program.

RADT 132
Radiographic Positioning II
A continuation of RADT 131: to include radiographic examinations of the hip, pelvis and spine. Experience is gained in the energized lab and practical competency assessments reinforce principles learned in lecture. Prerequisites: RADT 131.

RADT 133
Radiographic Positioning III
A continuation of RADT 132: to include radiographic and/or fluoroscopic examinations of the chest, bony thorax, skull, sinuses, facial bones, abdomen, urinary and digestive system. Experience is gained in the energized lab and practical competency assessments reinforce principles learned in lecture. Prerequisites: RADT 132.

RADT 134
Radiographic Positioning IV
A continuation of RADT 133: image critique and introduction to clinical handbook. Introduction to special views of the upper and lower extremities, spine, pelvis, chest, bony thorax, cranium, abdomen, situations of trauma, mobile, pediatric and geriatric populations. Experience is gained in the energized laboratory; competency assessments reinforce principles learned. Prerequisites: RADT 133.

RADT 141
Radiation Biology and Protection
An overview of principles of the interaction of radiation with living systems, radiation effects on living systems and factors affecting biologic response; responsibilities of the radiographer regarding principles of radiation protection for the radiographer, patient and public; radiation health and safety recommendations and requirements of federal and state agencies. Prerequisites: RADT 111 and 121.

RADT 151
Imaging Modalities
A basic overview of the advanced imaging areas to include, but not limited to, vascular/cardiac/interventional radiography, computed tomography, nuclear medicine, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasonography, mammography, bone densitometry and radiation therapy. Prerequisites: RADT 111 and 121.

RADT 152
Patient Care
Basic concepts and procedures of patient care, including consideration for the cultural, physical and psychological needs of various patient ages, and their families. Routine and emergency patient care procedures and application of Standard Precautions. Basic concepts of pharmacology, basic theory and practice of venipuncture and administration of diagnostic contrast agents. Prerequisites: RADT 121 and 131.

RADT 161
Special Procedures
An introduction to the theory, principles, equipment, contrast media, accessories and practices regarding special radiographic examinations to include but not limited to: surgical, mobile, CNS, GI, urinary, musculoskeletal, circulatory, respiratory, biliary, reproductive and salivary systems. Prerequisites: RADT 133 and 152.

RADT 162
Clinical Observation
Under direct supervision at a clinical education setting affiliated with Wenatchee Valley College, the student will obtain orientation to a radiographic department, observe and participate in radiographic examinations. Prerequisites: RADT 133 and 152.

RADT 171
Radiographic Pathology
An introduction to the concepts of disease and the etiology and pathophysiology of disease to body systems. Radiographic exam indicators and common radiographic findings are reviewed and compared to normal radiographic findings. Prerequisites: RADT 122 and 152.

RADT 191
Sectional Anatomy
The study of structures in the head, neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis in the sectional imaging formats of Computed Tomography. The principles of CT including data acquisition methods, systems, selectable scan factors, factors that control image appearance, post processing and radiation protection. Prerequisites: RADT 133.

RADT 231
Clinical Education I
Part one of a four-part series. Focus on the clinical application and evaluation of radiography under professional supervision in a clinical education center affiliated with WVC. Apply technical and procedural knowledge through observation and participation in radiographic studies. Clinical 39 hours per week, competency based. Prerequisites: completion of first-year radiologic technology program.

RADT 232
Clinical Education II
Continuation of RADT 231. Continue to gain radiographic experiences under professional supervision in the clinical education center. Continue completing educational objectives and clinical competencies at specified levels of competence and patient care and learn to become a committed, team oriented, employable individual. Prerequisite: RADT 231.

RADT 233
Clinical Education III
Continuation of RADT 232. Transition to the second assigned clinical education center affiliated with WVC. Continue to
develop and demonstrate an increasing degree of competence in performance, decision making, efficiency, speed, patient care, problem solving and professionalism. Clinical 39 hours per week, competency based. Prerequisite: RADT 232.

**RADT 234**  
Clinical Education IV  
13 credits

Continuation of RADT 233. Continue to gain experience under professional supervision of the clinical education center. Demonstrate competency related to clinical competency requirements, decision making, efficiency, and problem solving in procedures demonstrated in all previous clinical courses. Clinical 39 hours per week. Prerequisite: RADT 233.

**SOC 135** 5 credits  
Sociology of Women

An examination of topics and theories related to the diversity of selected groups and intergroup relations. Topics include prejudice and discrimination, dominant/minority relations, and majority and minority groups in American society. Prerequisites: SOC& 101 is recommended.

**SOC 225** 5 credits  
Sociology of Family

A comprehensive examination of marriage and family life, including past, current and future trends. The course will help students understand different family patterns and skills for meaningful, long-term, intimate relationships, and is structured to promote the critical thinking and problem-solving skills of students by using the sociological perspective. Prerequisites: SOC& 101 is recommended.

**Spanish**

**SPAN& 121** 5 credits  
Spanish I

Elementary grammar, writing and comprehension of the Spanish language. Instruction partly in Spanish. Background in English grammatical terminology is recommended.

**SPAN& 122** 5 credits  
Spanish II

Continuation of Spanish I. Elementary grammar, writing and comprehension of the Spanish language. Instruction increasingly in Spanish. Background in English grammatical terminology is recommended. Prerequisite: SPAN& 121.

**SPAN&123** 5 credits  
Spanish III

Continuation of Spanish II. Elementary grammar, writing and comprehension of the Spanish language. Instruction mostly in Spanish. Background in English grammatical terminology is recommended. Prerequisites: SPAN& 122 or equivalent.
Student Development Skills

**SDS 101**
**Study Skills**
5 credits
Course covers college-level study skills, including time management, goal setting, classroom etiquette, learning styles, math study skills, note-taking, textbook reading and comprehension, exam preparation and test taking, basic research skills, and basic presentation skills. Prerequisites: Compass score writing placement in ENGL 090 or above.

**SDS 102**
**Online Readiness**
1 credit
Introductory online course with emphasis on technical preparation, navigation, communication in online environment, and how online learning differs from face-to-face instruction. Students learn how online courses work, acquire personal preparation for successful learning online, and identify when and how online learning is best incorporated into their educational activities.

**SDS 103**
**Study Skills for Mathematics**
3 credits
An intensive course in basic math principles and math-specific study skills to improve student performance in developmental math. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in MATH 090, MATH 093, MATH 098, MATH 099, or instructor’s signature.

**SDS 104**
**Stress Management**
3 credits
Understanding of the nature of stress, principles of stress management and strategies for “creating, rejuvenating, and sustaining” a healthy, balanced life style. Through lecture and experiential learning, learn to reduce anxiety around tests, homework, relationships and more. Prerequisite: ENGL 097.

**SDS 105**
**Effective Leadership**
3 credits
Designed to provide emerging and existing leaders the opportunity to explore the concept of leadership and to develop and improve their leadership skills. Integrates readings from the humanities, experiential exercises, films and contemporary readings on leadership. Prerequisite: appropriate placement score. College-level reading and writing skills recommended.

**SDS 106**
**Career and Life Planning**
3 credits
An opportunity to explore career options that best fit with student’s personality, interests, abilities and values. Emphasis is on personal assessment. Prerequisite: placement in English 097 strongly advised.

**SDS 107**
**College Navigation Skills 1**
1 credit
Introduces techniques, strategies and information fundamental for students to navigate in the college environment. Includes content in goal setting, critical thinking, decision making and problem solving, time management and stress management. Prerequisites: may require instructor’s signature.

**SDS 108**
**College Navigation Skills 2**
1 credit
Introduces student development techniques, strategies and information fundamental to prepare students to be successful in a professional environment. Includes content in financial decision-making strategies, creating a financial plan for higher education, college paper writing requirements, understanding self-awareness and motivation as tools for college success. Prerequisites: may require instructor’s signature.

**SDS 109**
**College Navigation Skills 3**
1 credit
Introduces career development techniques, strategies and information fundamental to prepare students to be successful in a professional environment. Includes content in resume writing, interview tips, career exploration, securing internships and the creation of an individualized portfolio. Prerequisites: may require instructor’s signature.
SDS 110 2 credits
Critical Thinking
Learning styles, holistic thinking, logic and problem solving will help students develop new thinking strategies and patterns. Prerequisites: placement in ENGL 097 strongly recommended.

SDS 115 2 credits
Study Skills for English
An intensive course in grammar and study skills to prepare students to succeed in English courses. Prerequisites: concurrent enrollment in ENGL 097.

SDS 207 1 credit
CAMP College Navigation IV
Techniques, strategies and information fundamental to successfully transfer to a four-year institution. Students will also explore majors/programs and career opportunities.

**Theater**

THTR 165 5 credits
Acting I
Fundamentals of stage acting, employing practical exercises, games and performance activities. How to analyze, interpret and present a theatrical character to an audience. Voice, movement and concentration will be stressed, as well as basic stage terminology.

THTR 170 5 credits
Theater Production & Administration
Comprehensive basic course covering the elements of theater production and administration: stage types/rigging, lighting/sound, costumes, sets, makeup, theater management, box office, ticketing, and publicity. Concepts and techniques of stage craft and stage administration apply knowledge by working with a production team in a professional performing arts setting.

THTR 265 5 credits
Acting II
Focuses on advanced acting techniques and in-depth character/play analysis as well as more complex scene work. Projects related to play directing and production will be assigned. Prerequisites: THTR 165 or instructor’s signature.

**Tribal Gaming Management**

TGM 150 3 credits
Tribal Law
Examines the roles of the tribal government and provides a broad overview of tribal law issues, including an understanding of tribal governments, tribal constitutions and codes, treaties, tribal court systems, and tribal gaming law.

TGM 160 3 credits
Jurisdiction Issues
Provides a broad overview of tribal jurisdiction issues, including an understanding of criminal and civil jurisdiction, particularly as applied to tribal gaming law.

**Welding**

WELD 128 3 credits
Basic Welding
Theory, application and practice of arc and oxyacetylene welding and cutting.

WELD 131 3 credits
Gas Welding
Fundamentals and experience in the operation of oxyacetylene welders and cutters in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions, and an introduction to aluminum and stainless steel welding and brazing using TIG welding machines.

WELD 132 3 credits
Arc Welding
Fundamentals and experience in operation of AC and DC welders in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions using a variety of welding electrodes, including low-hydrogen rods. Introduction to MIG (Metallic Inert Gas) or GMAW (Gas Metal Arc Welding) included.

WELD 134 3 credits
Intermediate GTAW (TIG)
Introduces the experienced welder or student to GTAW techniques and machine set-up. The student will learn the proper way to adjust a machine for joining many types of metals ferrous and non-ferrous. Skill level will be improved and experience will be gained through several repetitive exercises. Prerequisites: WELD 128 or WELD 131 or WELD 132 or professional welding experience.

WELD 220 2 credits
Welding Certification Prep Course
Prepares experienced welders for welding examination and certification. Involves out of position welding with electric arc 6010 and 7018 electrodes, “flux core” welding wire, and GMAW (MIG) Welders (required during welding certification). Prerequisites: WELD 128 or industry experience.

WELD 223 3 credits
Pipe Welding
Techniques for welding pipe and preparing for WABO certification. SMAW (Stick) and GMAC (MIG) methods are used. Students will weld in all positions, prep and fit at various angles. Prerequisites: WELD 128 or WELD 131 or WELD 132 or appropriate industry experience.

WELD 225 2 credits
Welding Blueprint Reading
Provides basic knowledge and skill in reading typical blueprints used by welding professionals. Special attention devoted to the symbols used in this industry. Course includes drawing and drawing interpretation.

WELD 227 3 credits
Welding Exotic Metals
Course in welding styles such as GTAW, FCAW and GMAW used in joining exotic metals or metal alloys which may include but is not limited to titanium, tungsten, inconel, aluminum and stainless steel. Prerequisites: WELD 128 or WELD 131 or WELD 132.
WELD 230 5 credits
Welding Inspection Technology
Introduces students to a general overview of information needed to pass the three parts of the American Welding Society’s exam for Certified Welding Inspector.

WELD 231 5 credits
Welding Inspector D1.1 Code Book
Prepares students for the American Welding Society D1.1 Certified Welding Inspector exam, known as Exam Part C. Course will focus on the contents of the book and how to quickly locate important information.
Index

A
Abilities, Outcomes 31
Academic Advising 10, 17
Academic Forgiveness 26
Academic Policies 21-27
Academic Probation 25
Academic Regulations Committee 24, 26, 36
Academic Standards Procedure 25
Academic Suspension 25, 26
Academic Warning 25, 26
Accounting 48, 105
Accreditation 4
Adding Classes 12
Addresses 3, 22
Admission Fee 10
Admissions 9, 10
Admissions Application Fee 10
Admissions Deadline 10
Administrative Management 45, 61-64
Adult Basic Education (see also: Transitional Studies) 13-14, 31, 105
Advanced Placement 14
Advising 10, 17
Aerospace Electronics (see also: Industrial Technology) 81-82, 132
Affirmative Action 21
Agriculture (see also: AgriTechnologies, AgriBusiness, Hispanic Orchard Employee Education Program, Horticulture and Tree Fruit Production, Sustainable and Organic Agriculture) 49-54, 106-108
AgriTechnologies 53
Allied Health (see also: Chemical Dependency Studies, Medical Assistant, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Radiologic Technology) 55, 65-66, 87-91, 94-97, 99-101
American Sign Language 108
Anthropology 108-109
AP Placement 14
Apprenticeships 47
Art 109-111
Assessment (see also: Placement Testing) 9, 14, 29
Associate in Applied Science-Transfer 31, 44
Associate of Arts and Sciences 37-38
Associate in Business-Direct Transfer Degree 41-42
Associate of General Studies 44
Associate of Science-Transfer 39-40
Associate of Technical Science 46
Astronomy 111
Auditing Classes 12, 23-24
Automatic Technology 56-57, 112-113
B
Bachelor of Science-Engineering and Technology 33
BAS-ET (see also: Bachelor of Science-Engineering and Technology) 33
Basic Skills (see also: Transitional Studies) 13-14, 31, 98-105
Biology 113-114
Board of Trustees 3
Bookstores 28
Business Classes 114-115
Business Computer Technology (see also: Administrative Management, Computer Applications) 61-64, 115-117
Business, General 58-60
Business Transfer 41-42
C
Cafeteria 28
Calendars 7
CAMP 28
Campus Life 29
Campus Maps 162
Career Services 28
Center for Entrepreneurship 47
Central Washington University-Wenatchee Center 45
Certificate of Completion 46
Changes to Address 23
Chemical Dependency Studies 65-66
Chemistry 118-119
Chicano/a Studies 119
Child Care 28
CLEP 15
College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) 28
College-Based High School Diploma 13
College Board Advanced Placement 14
College in the High School 13
College-Level Examination Program 15
College Transitional Programs 14, 31
Common Course Numbering 104
Communications 119
Communication Skills 37-43
Computer Applications 61-64
Computer Science 119-120
Computer Technology 61, 120, 121
Contact Information 6
Contents 5
Continuing Education 12, 47
Core Themes 8
Corrections 121
Counseling 17, 28
Counselor 17, 28
Course Challenge 14
Course Descriptions 102-157
Course Numbers and Credit Hours 102
Credit for Military Experience 14, 16
Criminal Justice 68-69, 121-122
Crisis Situations 23, 25
D
DANTES Subject Test 14, 15
Degree Audit 26-27
Degrees 31-44
Degree Requirements (General) 35
Digital Design 70
### Student Planner-Checklist

Graduation Requirements for the Associate of Arts and Sciences (AAS-DTA) Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1—1st Quarter Classes</th>
<th>Year 1—2nd Quarter Classes</th>
<th>Year 1—3rd Quarter Classes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course and Number</td>
<td>Cred.</td>
<td>Course and Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2—1st Quarter Classes</th>
<th>Year 2—2nd Quarter Classes</th>
<th>Year 2—3rd Quarter Classes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course and Number</td>
<td>Cred.</td>
<td>Course and Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Requirements for the AAS-DTA Degree

*Please note: Official graduation evaluations must be completed by the Registrar.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAVE</th>
<th>NEED</th>
<th>Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course and Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>Restricted Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanities</th>
<th>Natural Sciences</th>
<th>Social Sciences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course and Number</td>
<td>Cred.</td>
<td>Course and Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>